

TSPL/MIN/MoEF/ENV/18-19/ \(\mathcal{L}\mathcal{L}\mathcal{L}\)

Srikakulam, 31-05-2018.

To
The Regional Office (South Eastern Zone)
Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change
1st and 2nd floor, HEPC Building, No.34,
Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam,
Chennai – 600034

Dear Sir,

Sub: Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine of Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Village Vatsavalasa, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh., Submission of half yearly Environmental Clearance compliance report for the period of Oct'2017 – Mar'2018 – Reg.

Ref: Environmental Clearance vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17-04-2015.

With reference to the subject Environmental Clearance granted vide reference above, we are submitting the half yearly EC compliance report for the period of Oct'2017 – Mar'2018.

Thanking you

Yours truly

Sr. Vice President (Mines)

CC to: 1. APPCB, RO, VZM 2. CPCB, ZO, Bangalore



Compliance report on E.C Conditions

Environmental Clearance Vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17-04-2015

A. Specific conditions.

S.No	Conditions	Compliance
1	The 325 dunes recorded in the Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. (TSPL) area of which, 13 dunes exist beyond 100m from the high tide, shall be protected and maintained. All effort should be made to ensure that existing natural vegetation of these dunes are fully protected.	Dunes which are existing beyond and up to 100mts from HTL are protected by erecting fencing all along the 100m line. Also efforts are taken to protect the vegetation on these dunes by deploying security staff round the clock.
2	Rs. 1.80 crore proposed for Wildlife Conservation plan should be deposited within one month of issue of EC letter for implementation of Wildlife Conservation plan by the Department.	As per the approved wildlife conservation plan, total amount required to be deposited for conservation work is Rs.180 lakhs for a period of 10 years. We have deposited Rs180.00 Lakhs with the PCCF, Govt. of AP on 10.07.2017 vide our letter dated 12.07.2017 and informed MoEF, New Delhi vide our letter dated 26.07.2017 (Annexure-1)
3	The Environmental clearance is subject to obtaining clearance under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 from the standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife, as may be applicable to this project.	Not Applicable, as the area doesn't fall under Wild Life Zone. Wild Life Conservation Plan was approved by Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Hyderabad vide Rc. No:22899/2013/WL-3 Dt:11.11.2014.
4	The Environmental clearance is subject to obtaining clearance under the Coastal Regulation Zone, Notification, 2011 to this project.	CRZ Clearance obtained vide F.No.11-67/2013-IA-III dated 28-04-2015 (Annexure-2)
5	Necessary AERB clearance shall be obtained under the Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection) Rules, 2004 for operation of Beach Sand Minerals (BSM) facility	AERB License has been obtained and copy of same submitted as Annexure-3 .
6	The mining activity will commence only after taking necessary approval of water drawl from the concerned Authority of State Government.	No ground water is drawn for the project use. For wet mineral concentration processing, we are drawing water from the Vamsadhara river, for which approval is taken from the State Gove (Annexure-4). Daily requirement of river water is about 8000-10000 m ³ , for which we are making payment to the State Govt. The State PCB has stopped cess assessments to industries from 01/07/2017 onwards (Annexure-5)
7	The mined area should be replenished immediately.	The mined-out area is backfilled using the tailings generated during separation of minerals (Annexure-6). As on 1 st Apr



		2018, about 324.97 Ha area is mined, of which 307.50 Ha area is backfilled by dumping 18.37 Million Tons of tailings.
8	The mineral separation plant/pre-concentration plant should be located outside coastal Regulation Zone area.	Mineral separation plant and pre-concentration plants are located outside CRZ area. Map enclosed as Annexure -7
9	Implementation of Wildlife Conservation plan for schedule – I species. The conservation plan should be species specific, should have allocation of budget, time frame and agencies to be responsible for the implementation for each of the target species, Conservation plan shall be approved by the State Government.	Schedule-I species available in the study area is Olive Ridley Turtle and a detailed conservation plan is prepared through ENVID Group, Andhra University. This plan is approved by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Hyderabad vide Rc. No:22899/2013/WL-3 Dt:11.11.2014 (Annexure -8).
10	No mining shall be carried out in the inter-tidal zone and within 100m from HTL towards landward side.	No mining is carried out in the inter-tidal zone and within 100m from HTL towards landward side. Area beyond 100m from HTL area is demarcated with boundary pillars & barbed wire fencing to ensure that no mining is carried out. Enclosed as Annexure-9.
11	Identification of sand dunes shall be done prior to undertaking mining activities and their conservation shall be as per MoEF guidelines from time to time. No flattening of sand dunes shall be carried out. Dressing or altering the sand dunes, hills, natural features including landscape changes shall not be carried out for beautification/recreational purposes. Precautions shall be taken to prevent intrusion of sea water into hinterland to avoid problem of submersion/flooding.	All sand dunes are identified before undertaking mining activities, by the ENVID group, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and the detailed report has been submitted to MoEF, RO Chennai along with previous compliance report vide our letter no. TSPL/MIN/MoEF/ENV/17-18/427 dated 25.11.2017. All these dunes are being protected and maintained as per the approved plan. All precautions as per the recommendations of the Hydro Geological study by the Andhra university are being implemented to prevent intrusion of sea water into hinterland
12	Fencing of entire lease area barrier of 100 meters towards sea to prevent olive turtle nesting ground.	100m from High Tide Line (HTL) towards landward side is demarcated with pillars along with barbed wire fencing to ensure that no mining is carried out between 100m line & HTL. (Annexure-9)
13	Tailings and rejects shall be filled back systematically after separating the heavy/rare minerals. Sand tailing shall be put back at the mined area on completion of extraction of rare minerals. Afforestation shall be taken up with suitable species on mined out areas to	Sand tailings and rejects are being back filled to the mined-out areas systematically after separating the heavy minerals. Afforestation is being carried



	prevent erosion of shoreline. Under no circumstances, the tailings will be dumped in agricultural lands, wet lands, paddy fields, canals and the backfilling will be carried out only in the inland mined out areas.	lands to prevent erosion of shoreline. As on 1 st Apr 2018, about 324.97 Ha area is mined, of which 307.50 Ha area is backfilled by dumping 18.37 Million Tons of tailings. About 260.55 Ha area is planted with 659039 Nos. of saplings of Casuarina, Acacia, Eucalyptus, Cashew species. No waste is dumped outside the mining lease area.
14	The mining activities shall be regulated in such a way that there will be minimum disturbance to the fauna during spawning and breeding period i.e. from November to March.	No mining activity is carried out near the 100 m line during the breeding period.
15	Mining shall be carried out in phases only. Simultaneous opening of entire beach front is not permissible, There shall be uninterrupted access to the seafront, Minimum 20m width of approach roads shall be provided where necessary.	Mining activity is being done in phases and entire beach front is not opened up at any point of time. For the uninterrupted access of the fishermen to the beach, a 20 m width approach road is provided.
16	Tapping of ground water is expressly prohibited in CRZ area. A network of ground water observation wells within and outside the lease area shall be established for regular monitoring of ground water quality and water levels in the surrounding area. These analysis as per norms much be documented and sent regularly (every three months) to the Regional Office MoEF.	No ground water is tapped from the CRZ area. Established 11 Nos. of ground water observation wells within and outside the lease area and monitoring is being carried out by MoEF/PCB approved external laboratory and reports submitted to the regional office of the MoEF quarterly. No adverse impact is observed in any of the parameters monitored so far. Enclosed observation well's location map as Annexure - 7 and monitoring reports as Annexure -10 .
17	The fresh water gradient towards the sea will be maintained by close monitoring of water table. Piezometer wells to be constructed and monitored.	11 Nos. of open wells and 7 Nos. of Piezometer wells are provided and ground water level & quality monitoring is being carried out. Enclosed well details and monitoring data as Annexure - 10 & 11.
18	Mining shall be carried out by permitted methods without the use of any forms of blasting. Use of explosives for blasting is prohibited. The mining should be stated near sea side and mining should be progressed parallel to sea coast so that inland water table is not disturbed.	No blasting is carried out. The mining was started near sea side and mining is progressing parallel to sea coast so that inland water table is not disturbed.
19	Radiation survey shall be carried out as stipulated by the Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and research, Department of Atomic Energy, Government of India to ascertain the effects of radioactive minerals.	Radiation survey is carried out at locations as per the directive of the Atomic Energy Regulations Board (AERB), DAE to ascertain the effects of radioactive minerals and reports submitted periodically (Annexure –12)
20	Occupational health and safety measures, especially concerning radiation hypertension, diabetes etc,	Occupational health checkup and safety measures, especially concerning radiation



	should have heath check-up once in six months.	hypertension, diabetes etc. is carried out by company appointed Doctor once in six months and records are maintained.
21	The project proponent shall obtain Consent to Operate from the State Pollution Control Board, Andhra Pradesh and effectively implement all the conditions stipulated therein.	Consent to Operate is obtained from the State Pollution Control Board, Andhra Pradesh vide Consent Order No: APPCB/VSP/VZM/152/HO/CFO/2015 Dt: 30.10.2015 and is valid up to 31.05.2018, renewed for further period of 5(five) years i.e., upto 31.05.2023 (Annexure –13).
22	Implementation of conditions laid down in the Mining Plan along with progressive Mine Closure Plan which has been approved by Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines vide Letter No. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-2/Hyd dated 26.09.2003 and 18.06.2009.	Implemented Mining Plan conditions along with Progressive Mine Closure Plan, which has been approved by Indian Bureau of Mines vide letter no. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-2/Hyd. dated 26.09.2003, 18.06.2009 & 23.09.2014 and Modified Mining Plan approval vide letter no. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-Sillimanite-7/Hyd. dated 02.03.2017 (Annexure –14)
23	Implementation of conditions laid down in the Mining Plan which has been approved by atomic Minerals directorate for Exploration and Research, Department of Atomic Energy vide Letter No, AMD/MPA/3M/TRIMEX/03,dated December 08,2003 and Mining scheme approval vide no. AMD/MPA/3M/TSPL/720ha/2009 dated 17.08.2009.	Mining Plan conditions are being implemented as approved by Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and Research, Department of Atomic Energy vide letter no. AMD/MPA/3M/TRIME/03, dated 08.12.2003 and Mining Scheme approval vide no. AMD/MPA/3M/TSPL/720ha/2009 dated 17.08.2009 and vide no. AMD/MRG/TSPL/SM//720ha/2014 dated 15.05.2014.
24	Implementation of the Conditions, if any, as laid down by Andhra Pradesh State Coastal Zone Management Authority.	All conditions as stipulated by the Andhra Pradesh State Coastal Zone Management Authority are implemented (Annexure -15)
25	Effective safeguard measures such as conditioning of material with water, regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of particulate matter such as around crushing and screening plant, loading and unloading point and transfer points. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.	In dry plant, ambient dust is arrested from the generating points by dust extraction system consisting of de-dusting mechanism, cyclone and bag filters etc. Water sprinklers are installed at MSP rejects discharge point and water tankers are deployed for haul road wetting. Ambient Air Quality monitoring is being carried out in 11 locations through an external laboratory and the parameters are within the permissible limits. Ambient air quality monitoring reports are enclosed as Annexure -16 .
26	Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality	Ground water monitoring is being carried



	shall be carried out in and around the mine lease by establishing a network of existing wells and installing new piezometers during the mining operation. The periodic monitoring [(At least four times in a year-pre-monsoon(April-May), monsoon (August), post-monsoon(November)and winter(January); once in each season)] shall be carried out in consultation with the State Ground Water Board/Central Ground Water Authority and the data thus collected may be sent regularly to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change and its Regional Office Chennai, the Central Ground Water Authority and the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board. If at any stage, it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity necessary corrective measures shall be carried out.	in 11 Nos of observation wells situated within and outside the mining lease area. In addition, 7 Nos. of piezometers are also installed in the mining lease area and water table, salinity, pH, TDS etc are monitored. It is observed that there is no depletion in ground water table or negative change in the quality of water. Details are submitted to all authorities as directed. Annexure -17.
27	The project proponent shall ensure that no natural watercourse and /or water resources shall be obstructed due to any operations.	No natural nalla or water course is passing through the mining lease area.
28	Regular monitoring of water quality upstream and downstream of adjoin water bodies shall be carried out an record of monitoring data should be maintained and submitted to Ministry of Environment,. Forests & Climate Change its Regional office, Chennai, Central Ground water Authority, Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board, State Pollution Control Board and Central Pollution Control Board.	No water body (except sea) is available within or adjacent to the mining lease area. However, water monitoring is done in a village pond situated near the mining lease area and no adverse impact of any nature is found so far. (Annexure -18)
29	As part of ambient air quality monitoring during operational phase of the project, the air samples shall also be analyzed for their mineralogical composition and records maintained.	As part of the Ambient Air Quality Monitoring, air samples are analyzed for their mineralogical composition. Enclosed report as Annexure -16.
30	Compliance status shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change its Regional office, located at Chennai on six monthly basis.	Compliance status is being submitting on six monthly basis to RO, Chennai. Last report was submitted vide letter No. TSPL/MIN/MoEF/ENV/17-18/1127 dated 25-11-2017 Annexure -19.
31	Effective safeguard measures such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of SPM and RPM such as haul road, loading and unloading point and transfer points. It shall be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.	In dry plant, ambient dust is arrested from the generating points by dust extraction system consisting of de-dusting mechanism, cyclone and bag filters etc. Water sprinklers are installed at MSP rejects discharge point and water tankers are deployed for haul road wetting. Ambient Air Quality monitoring is being carried out as per norms prescribed by the CPCB. Report as Annexure -16.
32	Vehicular Emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Vehicles used for transportation of ores and other shall have valid permissions as	Vehicular Emissions are kept under control and regularly monitored. Vehicles used for transportation of ores are having



	prescribed under Central Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989 and its amendments. The vehicles shall be covered with a tarpaulin and shall not be over loaded.	valid permissions as prescribed under Central Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989 and its amendments. The ore carrying vehicles are covered with tarpaulin and not over loaded.
33	Digital processing of the entire lease area using remote sensing technique shall be carried out regularly once in three years for monitoring land use pattern and report submitted to Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office, Chennai.	Will be complied as per the directive.
34	Implementation of Action plan on issues rose during Public Hearing as committed by the project proponent during the public hearing shall be implemented and the report shall be submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry every year.	All the commitments made during the public hearing are being implemented. Report submitted as Annexure-20 , CSR expenditure incurred during the year 2017-18 is enclosed as Annexure -21 .
35	During initial mining stages, a green belt of 7.5m barrier all around the mine lease boundary shall be made. Subsequently to develop 50m barrier zone with 5-tier plantation inside mine lease in a progressive way near the active mining sites. Adequate plantation shall be raised in the ML area, haul roads, vacant area etc. Green belt development shall be carried out considering CPCB guidelines including selection of plant species and in consultation with the local DFO. Herbs and shrubs shall also form a part of afforestation programme besides tree plantation. The density of the trees shall not be less than 2500 plants per ha. The company shall involve local people with the help of self-help group for plantation programme. Details of year wise afforestation programme including rehabilitation of mined out area shall be submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry every year.	A green belt of 7.5m barrier along the ML boundary has been taken up wherever mining has been completed and also it is continuing. Beyond 7.5m also, plantation is carried out covering entire mined out & backfilled lands. Afforestation is being carried out with in-house nursery saplings and also saplings as advised by the forest dept. Density of plantation is more than 2500 plants per Ha. Details of plantation carried out, extent of land covered and green belt developed during the year 2017-18 is attached as Annexure -22
36	Adequate air monitoring stations shall be installed in areas of human habitations near the mine and the results of ambient air quality shall be maintained and regularly submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry. The monitored data for criteria pollutants shall be regularly uploaded on the company's website and also displayed at project site.	Out of the 11 AAQ monitoring stations, 4 stations are located near the habitations and the AAQ monitoring is carried out regularly through approved external laboratory. The levels are within the permissible limits. Enclosed reports Annexure-16 & photo as Annexure -23.
37	The waste water from the mine shall be treated to conform to the prescribe standards before discharging in to the natural stream. The discharged water shall be regularly monitored and report submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Central Pollution Control Board and the State Pollution Control Board.	No water from the mine or plant is discharged into any natural stream. Water used for mineral concentration is pumped to the mined out pit along with tailings for back filling and water is recovered back to the plant through water treatment plant/thickeners for recycling purpose.
38	A final mine closure plan, along with other details shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests, 5 years in advance of final mine closure for	Will be complied.



approval.

B. General Conditions:

S. No	Condition	Compliance
1	No change in mining technology and scope of working should be made without prior approval of the Ministry of Environment & Forests.	There is no change in the mining technology and scope of working.
2	No change in the calendar plan including excavation, quantum of beach sand mineral i.e. Ilmenite, Rutile, Zircon, Monozite and Garnet and waste should be made.	There is no change in the calendar plan including RoM excavation, quantum of beach sand minerals produced i.e. Ilmenite, Rutile, Zircon, Sillimanite and Garnet and waste produced. Details of production of RoM, minerals and waste during three financial year against approved mining plan quantities are enclosed as Annexure-24 .
3	At least four ambient air quality monitoring stations should be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for RSPM (Particulate matter with size less than 10 micron i.e. PM ₁₀₎ and NO _x monitoring. Location of the stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets and frequency of monitoring should be undertaken in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board/Central Pollution Control Board once in six months.	The AAQ is monitored in the core as well as in the buffer zone at 11 locations through external approved laboratory for PM10 and PM2.5 and NOx. The parameters are within the permissible limits. The location of the AAQMS were decided in consultation with State Pollution Control Board based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets. The frequency of monitoring is carried out as directed by the SPCB in their consent. Enclosed AAQM reports as per Annexure-16.
4	Measures should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 db in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs/muffs.	Noise monitoring being carried out at 10 locations through external laboratory and the levels are within the permissible limit. Enclosed reports as Annexure-25 Workers engaged in HEMM operation are provided with ear plugs.
5	There will be zero waste water discharge from the plant.	The water used for mineral processing activities is pumped into the mined out pit along with the tailings in the form of slurry and no waste water is discharged outside. For the toilets and canteen waste water, septic tanks and soak pits are provided.
6	Personnel working in dusty areas should wear protective respiratory devices and they should also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects.	provided with personnel protective



-				
7	Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.	Occupational health surveillance programme of the workers is being carried our regularly as per the requirements stipulated in Mines Act and records are maintained.		
8	A separate environmental management cell with suitable qualified personal should be should be set up under the control o a Senior Executive, who will report directly to the Head of the Organization.	Separate environment management cell with qualified person under the control of Senior Executive is provided. Monitoring of environmental parameters is done through external MoEF/PCB approved laboratory.		
9	The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures should be kept in separate account and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry and its Regional Office located at Chennai.	Adequate fund for environment management activities is provided and it is kept in a separate account and also not		
10	The project authorities should inform to the Regional Office located at Chennai regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work.	Informed to RO, Chennai regarding EC/CRZ approvals vide our letter dated 05.05.2015. Also intimated the RO about final approval for the project i.e. CFO dated 30.10.2015 for the project vide our letter dated 28.11.2015.		
11	The Regional Office of this Ministry located at Chennai shall monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The project authorities should extend full cooperation the officers(s) of the Regional Office furnishing the requisite data/information/monitoring reports.	Being complied.		
12	The project proponent shall submit six monthly reports on the status compliance of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions including results of monitored data ((both in hard copies as well as by e-mail) to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, its Regional Office Chennai, the respective Zonal Office of Central Pollution Control Board and State Pollution Control Board. The Proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the environmental clearance conditions including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of the Ministry of Environment, Forest 7 Climate Change Chennai, the respective Zonal Officer of Central Pollution Control Board and the State Pollution Control Board.	Six monthly compliance reports in hard and soft copy is submitted to the Regional Office, Chennai and the reports are uploaded on the company website periodically.		



13	A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned Panchayat, Zila Prishad/Municipal Corporation, urban Local Body and the Local NGO, If any from whom suggestions/representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the Company by the proponent.	A copy of EC was sent to local panchayat vide our letter dated 30.04.2015 Annexure-28 . The clearance letter also was put on the website of the company.
14	The State Pollution Control Board should display a copy of the clearance letter at the Regional office, District Industry Centre and the Collector's office/Tehsildar's Office for 30days.	A copy of EC was sent to State Pollution Control Board's Regional Office, District Industry Centre and the District Collector's office vide our letter dated 30.04.2015 Annexure-29 . The clearance letter also was put on the website of the company.
15	The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31 st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of environmental clearance conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Office of the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, Chennai by e-mail.	The Form-V is submitted to RO regularly and uploaded on the company website. Copy of same for the period 2016-17 is enclosed as Annexure-30 .
16	The project authorities should advertise at least in two local newspapers of the District or State in which the project is located and widely circulated, one of which shall be in the vernacular language of the locality concerned, within 7 days of the issue of the clearance letter informing that the project has been accorded environmental clearance and a copy of the clearance letter is available with the State Pollution Control Board and also at web site of the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change at http://envfor.nic.in and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional Office of this Ministry located at Chennai.	



26 July 2017

The Director (Non-Coal Mining)
Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEF),
Government of India,
Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,
Jor Bagh Road, Aliganj
New Delhi - 110 003

Respected Sir,

Sub: Environmental Clearance (EC) for the expansion of Srikurmam Heavy Mineral Sand Mine (from 2.0 MTPA to 6.0 MTPA) of M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages in Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh (720 Ha).,

Remittance of budgeted amount for the implementation of Wildlife Conservation Plan by the Forest Department - Regarding...

Ref:

- 1. Environmental Clearance received by MoEF, New Delhi vide Letter No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17.04.2015.
- 2. Trimex representation on 20.05.2015
- 3. Trimex representation dated 19.01.2016
- 4. Trimex representation dated 20.04.2017

With reference to the above subject matter, we wish to inform you that, we have been instructed under specific condition point no (ii) of Environmental Clearance (Ref.1) to deposit Rs.1.80 crores budget in one go to the Forest Dept. for implementation of Wildlife Conservation Plan within one month of issue of EC.

In this regard, we requested MoEF, New Delhi for allowing us to deposit year wise approved amount in the month of April of each financial year in advance for the implementation of Wildlife Conservation Plan vide our letter dated 20.05.2015, 19.01.2016 & 20.04.2017.

Meanwhile, the Divisional Forest Officer, Srikakulam had instructed us to deposit entire amount of Rs.180.40 Lakhs in one go to the Forest Dept. vide Rc.No.1316/2015-A1, dated 16.06.2017.

Accordingly, we have complied and deposited the entire amount of Rs.180.40 lakhs as budgeted in the approved Wildlife Conservation Plan to the Forest Dept. vide our letter dated 12.07.2017 (Annexure-1).



Since we have already complied the specific condition point no (ii) as mentioned in the Environmental Clearance, therefore our request for the amendment of the same vide Ref. 2, 3 & 4 may be treated as withdrawn.

This is for your kind consideration please.

Thanking you,

.

Yours Sincerely

For M/s Trimex Sands Pyte 1

Deepak Rathod

General Manager (Technical Services)

Enc: Trimex letter to PCCF, Guntur dated 12.07.2017



12 July 2017

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Aranya Bhavan, Sankurathri Residency, Agathavarappadu, Mahatma Gandhi Inner Ring Road, Peda Kakani Mandal, Guntur - 522509, Andhra Pradesh,

Respected Sir,

Sub: Approved Wildlife Conservation Plan - Expansion of Srikurmam Heavy Mineral Sand Project of Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. - Remittance of budgeted amount for interventions to the Forest Department - Regarding...

1) Wildlife Conservation Plan approved vide R.C.No.22899/2013 NVL-3 dated Ref: 11.11.2014

Principal CCF, AP Letter No. Rc No. 22899/2013/WL-3 dated 20.04.2015

3) Our letter dated 16.06.2015

Letter from PCCF vide RC.No.22899/2013/WL-3 dated 12.04.2017

5) Letter from DFO vide Rc.No.2398/2016/A4 dated 27.04.2017

Letter from PCCF vide Rc.No.22899/2013/WL-3, dated 24.05.2017

7) Our letter dated 09 06.2017

8) Letter from DFO vide Rc.No.1316/2015-A1, dated 16.06.2017

9) Our letter dated 22.06.2017

With reference to above subject, we wish to inform you that we have complied and deposited the entire amount of Rs. 180.40 lakhs as budgeted in the Wildlife Conservation Plan approved vide reference (1) in account of BIOSAP, Andhra Bank, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad as furnished below.

Sl. No.	Cheque No.	Date	Amount (in Rs.)
1	CNAAEASFM1	10.07.2017	Rs.85,40,023.60/-
2	CNAAEARUA7	10.07.2017	Rs.95,00,023.60/-
		Total (in Rs.)	Rs.180,40,047.20/-

The copy of receipt of e-payment is attached as Annexure-1. We request you to kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Thanking you, **Yours Sincerely**

For M/s Trimex Sands

Deepak Rathod General Manager (Tech.Services)

Encl: as above

1) The Chief Conservator of Forests, Vishakapatnam Circle, Vishakapatnam CC:

2) The DFO, Forest Dept. Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Srikakulam

3) The Forest Range Officer, Srikakulam

Page 1 of 1

F.No.11-67/2013-IA-III

Government of India
Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change
(IA.III Section)

Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110 003

Dated: 28th April, 2015

To M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Vatchavalsa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam Dist., Andhra Pradesh - 532 404

Subject: Expansion of Srikurmam Heavy Mineral Sand Project at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh by M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. - CRZ Clearance -Reg.

Sir,

This has reference to your proposal forwarded by the Special Chief Secretary to Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Environment Forests Science and Technology Department, Andhra Pradesh vide letter no. 6613/ENV/CZMA/ 2013 dated 15.02.2014 and your letter dated 12.11.2014 seeking prior CRZ Clearance on the above-mentioned project.

- 2. The Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change has considered the application. It is noted that the proposal is for grant of CRZ Clearance for Expansion of Srikurmam Heavy Mineral Sand Project at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh by M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. The proposal was considered by the EAC in its meeting held on 30th June, 2014 2nd July, 2014. The proponent has informed that:
- i. The proposal is for expansion of Mineral Sand Mining from 2 MTPA to 6 MTPA & Mineral Sand production from 0.63 MTPA to 0.93 MTPA. Mine lease area is 7.20 Sq. Km for mining of heavy mineral sand having Ilmenite, Rutile, Zircon, Garnet, Sillimanite & 59.27 Ha Plant Arealocated at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh.
- ii. The State Govt. of Andhra Pradesh has granted a mining lease for mining of heavy mineral sand having Ilmenite, Rutile, Zircon, Garnet, Sillimanite minerals from 23.02.2004 to 22.02.2034 in 7.20 Sq.Km area at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh. The Ministry of Environment & Forest has granted Environmental and CRZ clearance for the project for 2.0 MTPA. The project proponent has submitted application for expanding mining capacity from 2.0 MTPA to 8.0 MTPA, in July 2011.
- iii. The proposal was considered by the Committee to determine Terms of Reference (TOR) during 19th meeting of EAC held during 21st 23rd September 2011. It was decided that a sub Committee of EAC may undertake a site visit before making recommendations for TOR.
- iv. The project was further considered by EAC in its 23^{rd} meeting held during January $23 25^{th}$ 2012 wherein the project proponent made a request to Page 1 of 7

dr.

allow them to start collecting environmental data for the purpose of preparing the EIA/EMP Report pending visit of sub committee. The matter was placed before the EAC for their consideration. After deliberating the matter, the Committee agreed that the proponent may be allowed to collect baseline data for preparation of EIA/EMP report for the forthcoming premonsoon season 2012.

A duly constituted Sub-Committee of the Expert Appraisal Committee from MoEF visited the project site on 17th March 2012 and inspected the project activities and also went through the compliances of the existing Environmental Clearance conditions submitted by the project proponent.

MoEF has issued the Terms of Reference (ToR) for undertaking detailed EIA study in accordance with the provisions of the EIA Notification dated September 2006 vide Lr. No J - 11015/175/2011 - IA.II (M) dated 6th July 2012.

vii. In due course, the project proponent has decided to reduce the capacity of expansion from 8.00 MTPA to 6.00 MTPA due to technical and market issues. In this regard, the PP got the permission from MoEF for downscaling the earlier proposal of expansion from 8.0 million tons per annum to 6.0 million tons per annum vide letter No. J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 09.09.2013.

viii. The TOR issued by MoEF is complied and the point-wise compliance status is included in the Final EIA report submitted to MoEF on 18.02.2014. The point-wise compliance of TOR issued by MoEF was addressed by the PP and discussed in detail during the meeting The Regional Office of the MoEF, Bangalore has certified compliance of the existing EC conditions

and the same is submitted along with the Final EIA.

The Mine lease area is 7.20 Sq. Km & Plant area is 59.27 Ha situated outside ML area. There is no forest land in the lease area. Scheme of Mining for a further period of five years from 2009-2010 to 2013-2014 was of Mines vide Indian Bureau bv the approved AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-2/Hyd dated 18/6/2009 and by Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and Research (AMD) by vide letter no AMD/MPA/3M/TSPL/720Ha/2009 dated 17.08.2009. The latest mining approved vide project is by AMD the AMD/MRG/TSPL/SM/720Ha/2014 dated 15.05.2014.

It is reported by the Project Proponent (PP) that the mine working will be opencast mechanized mining method involving dry mining and dredging. No drilling and blasting or sorting of the material at mine site are necessary. Run-off mine ore will be mined and concentrated with advanced environmental friendly equipment's and technology, wherein ore mining, concentration, backfilling and afforestation on reclaimed land takes place simultaneously, thus limiting the gap between mining and rehabilitation to

pre-mining stage to only a few months.

Mined/dredged heavy mineral sand is screened, slurried and pumped to a pre-concentration plant where latest imported equipment's to concentrate minerals in the ROM into three to four mineral rich concentrates. The concentrates from the Plant will be further transported to a Mineral Separation plant for separation of individual minerals.

xii. Heavy mineral sand from lower layer having high slime content will be additionally cleaned in a cleaning plant before it is pumped to the Plant. The excavated area will be simultaneously refilled with tailings generated from pre-concentration plant and afforested with local suitable plant species and make the ecological balance of the area.

xiii. It is reported by the PP that total Mineral Reserves are about 27.98 million tonnes with mineral resources37.45 million tonnes. Life of the mine is

about 8 years.

xiv. It was reported by the PP that solid waste generation will be about 22.958 million tonnes of silica sand which form the reject quantity during the first five years when 27.65 million tonnes of ROM will be handled. The plant waste/tailings contain shells, silica & silt/slime and this waste sand will be dewatered by cyclones. The tailings which form about 83% of ROM will be transported/pumped back for refilling the mined out areas and subsequent afforestation.

xv. The total water requirement for the project is estimated as 750 m3/hr. The project proponent already holds permission to draw 500 m³/hr from the Vamsadhara River. The Department of Irrigation, Government of AP has

already recommended the additional quantity of 250 m³/hr.

xvi. It was reported by project proponent that mining will be carried out below the ground water table, however no mine dewatering is involved. A comprehensive hydrogeological study carried out by Andhra University is submitted along with Final EIA.

xvii. It was reported by the project proponent that there is no wildlife sanctuary/tiger reserve/national park, etc within the 10 km radius area around the mine lease. Schedule I species i.e Olive Ridley Turtle is found the study area. A detailed conservation & intervention plan is prepared and submitted by project proponent along with final EIA & EMP Report.

xviii. Baseline studies were carried out during summer season 2012. All the parameters for air, water, and noise quality were reported to be within prescribed standards. The study on the impact of the mining on Olive ridly turtle, traffic, ground water, flora & fauna etc are also carried out and submitted along with final EIA. HTL/LTL demarcation by authorised

agency also carried out and report submitted.

xix. It was informed by the project proponent that the Public Hearing for the project was conducted on 29.12.2012 near Project site. The Public Hearing was chaired by District Collector, Srikakulam. The issues raised during public hearing are considered and discussed in the final EIA. It was informed by Project Proponent that as per the villagers requirements, they would take care of local employment; health issues, providing education and assistance in vocational training etc.

xx. The Andhra Pradesh Coastal Zone Management Authority (APCZMA) has recommended the project vide letter No. 6613/ENV/CZMA/ 2013 dated

15.02.2014

xxi. The cost of the project is Rs 140 Crores. Capital budget for environmental protection measures is Rs. 1064.00 lakhs and annual recurring cost is Rs.1616 lakhs after expansion.

xxii. There is no court case against the project.

- 3. The EAC in its meeting held on 30th June, 2014 2nd July, 2014 observed that the block has a long patch of forest between the proposed mining area and the HTL. The project proponent has proposed a depth of mining to a depth of nine meters based on the international and also some practices being followed at the project in Orissa.
- 4. The project proponent indicated that he has an approved mining plan from the Mining Dept while the approval from IBM is under process. The CRZ EAC being a Committee for protection of coastline of the country is really

d~

concerned about mining practices which involve excavation, whether manual or mechanical with such depth upto9 meter, and its impact on the GW and coastline. Even though the activity is beyond the 100 HTL, the PP has indicated that the excavated areas will be backfilled and there will be buffer of 15 m between the excavation area and the forest area. The Committee was of the view that it should get the clear guideline from the MOEFCC who may like to consult with the IBM and Atomic Minerals Division. whether such proposals with depth of excavation of such range are to be recommended. While examining this case the MOEFCC may also like to go through the SCZMA recommendations imposed on the proponent regarding the proposal.

- 5. The project was re-examined by the EAC in its meeting held on $28^{th} 30^{th}$ January, 2015 and the project proponent informed that:
 - i. Mining Plan Approval obtained from Competent Authorities such as AMD vide letter No. AMD/MRG/TSPL/SM/720 Ha/2014 dated 15.05.2014 and Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) vide letter No. AP/SR/MP/Gar-7/Hyd dated 23.09.2014. The depth up to 9 m has been permitted by AMD, IBM.
 - ii. There are no sand dunes and forest area in the project site
- There is no wildlife sanctuary/tiger reserve/national park, etc within the 10 km radius area around the mine lease. Further Andhra University is carrying out monitoring studies every year since 2009. The report from 2009 to 2012 submitted establish that the beaches have little potential for Schedule I species i.e. Olive Ridley Turtle. The AU report and detailed conservation & intervention plan is prepared and submitted along with final EIA & EMP Report.
- iv. It is noted that in similar mining in Kerala. IBM vide letter No. M.11013/34/MoEF(SZ)/2014-CCOM dated 02.12.2014 communicated that Heavy Minerals availability has been proved up to depth of 8m and dredge mining is permitted up to this depth below the MSL in the approved mining Plan.
- 6. The EAC in its meeting held on 28th 30th January, 2015, after deliberation recommended for grant of CRZ Clearance. The Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change hereby accords CRZ Clearance for the above-mentioned Expansion of Srikurmam Heavy Mineral Sand Project at Vatsavalasa & Tonangi Villages in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh by M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. under the provisions of the Coastal Regulation Zone Notification, 2011 and amendments thereto and Circulars issued thereon and subject to the compliance of the following specific conditions, in addition to the general conditions mentioned below:

7. SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:

- (i) "Consent to Operate" shall be obtained from State Pollution Control Board under Air and Water Act and a copy shall be submitted to the Ministry before start of mining work at the site.
- (ii) The Project Proponent should obtain the NOC/Clearance from the Competent Authority, as applicable, with regard to conservation and management plan on Ridley Turtle.
- (iii) Soil conservation measures shall be prepared and implemented.

di

- (iv) The mined out pits shall be refilled with the sand only. The Ground Water Authority shall ensure that all the mined out pits are refilled concurrently. Site photographs shall be submitted before and after the mining activity to Regional Office of MoEF.
- (v) All the conditions/recommendations as stipulated by the Andhra Pradesh Coastal Zone Management Authority (APCZMA) vide letter No. 6613/ENV/CZMA/ 2013 dated 15.02.2014, shall be complied with.
- (vi) The Mining shall be in accordance with the Mining plan approved by AMD and IBM.
- (vii) The Project Proponent shall co-ordinate with the Directorate of Fisheries in respect of providing access to Beach for fishermen.
- (viii) Ground water on landward side of the mining area shall be carried out before, during and after mining so as to check the possible impact/ sea water intrusion.
- (ix) Plantation shall be carried out on the mined out area, as committed.
- (x) Ground water observatory wells shall be within and outside the mining area prior to the mining for ground water monitoring. Project Proponent shall carry out soil analysis, ground water analysis at the site once in three months and submit the same to the State Pollution Control Board and Regional Office, MoEFCC.
- (xi) Digital processing of the entire mining lease area using remote sensing technique should be carried out regularly once in three years for monitoring land use pattern and physiographic of the area and report submitted to the Regional Office, MoEFCC.
- (xii) No drilling and blasting should be involved.
- (xiii) There shall be no ground water drawal in CRZ area.
- (xiv) There shall be no mining in intertidal zone.
- (xv) To control dust during transportation water sprinklers shall be adopted and also the sand transport vehicles shall be covered with Tarpaulin sheets.
- (xvi) TCLP analysis of both mined and tail materials can be done to check the presence of Hazardous materials and report shall be submitted along with the six monthly monitoring reports.
- (xvii) A green belt shall be developed after mining and refilling block by block.
- (xviii) Project proponent shall ensure that no disturbance is caused to the mangroves/fisherfolk.
- (xix) All the commitments made during the public hearing including the budget for corporate social responsibility shall be earmarked for carrying out the activities.
- (xx) Mineral processing plant shall be located outside CRZ area.

de

- (xxi) Safety measures shall be taken for workers to prevent radioactive impact on health. All the safety regulations as applicable shall be strictly followed.
- (xxii) All prior statutory clearances from Department of Atomic Energy, Indian Bureau of Mines, Central and State agencies as applicable shall be obtained.
- (xxiii) Sand dunes should not be flattened.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- (i) A copy of the clearance letter shall also be displayed on the website of the concerned State Pollution Control Board. The EC letter shall also be displayed at the Regional Office, District Industries centre and Collector's Office/ Tehsildar's office for 30 days.
- (ii) The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures shall be kept in separate account and shall not be diverted for other purpose. Year-wise expenditure shall be reported to this Ministry and its concerned Regional Office.
- 8. Officials from the Regional Office of MoEF&CC, Chennai who would be monitoring the implementation of environmental safeguards should be given full cooperation, facilities and documents/data by the project proponents during their inspection. A complete set of all the documents submitted to MoEF&CC should be forwarded to the CCF, Regional office of MoEF&CC, Chennai.
- 9. In the case of any change(s) in the scope of the project, the project would require a fresh appraisal by this Ministry.
- 10. The Ministry reserves the right to add additional safeguard measures subsequently, if found necessary, and to take action including revoking of the environment clearance under the provisions of the Environmental (Protection) Act, 1986, to ensure effective implementation of the suggested safeguard measures in a time bound and satisfactory manner.
- 11. All other statutory clearances such as the approvals for storage of diesel from Chief Controller of Explosives, Fire Department, Civil Aviation Department, Forest Conservation Act, 1980 and Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 etc. shall be obtained, as applicable by project proponents from the respective competent authorities.
- 12. These stipulations would be enforced among others under the provisions of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, the Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) act 1981, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Public Liability (Insurance) Act, 1991 and EIA Notification, 2006.
- 13. The project proponent should advertise in at least two local Newspapers widely circulated in the region, one of which shall be in the vernacular language informing that the project has been accorded Environmental Clearance and copies of clearance letters are available with the State Pollution Control Board and may also be seen on the website of the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change at http://www.envfor.nic.in. The advertisement should be made within

Seven days from the date of receipt of the Clearance letter and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional Office of this Ministry at Chennai.

- 14. This Clearance is subject to final order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter of Goa Foundation v/s. Union of India in Writ Petition (Civil) No.460 of 2004 as may be applicable to this project.
- 15. Any appeal against this clearance shall lie with the National Green Tribunal, if preferred, within a period of 30 days as prescribed under Section 16 of the National Green Tribunal Act, 2010.
- 16. A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned Panchayat, Zilla Parisad/Municipal Corporation, Urban Local Body and the Local NGO, if any, from whom suggestions/ representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance letter shall also be put on the website of the company by the proponent.
- 17. The proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the stipulated EC conditions, including results of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of MoEF&CC, the respective Zonal Office of CPCB and the SPCB. The criteria pollutant levels namely; SPM, RSPM, SO₂, NOx (ambient levels as well as stack emissions) or critical sectoral parameters, indicated for the project shall be monitored and displayed at a convenient location near the main gate of the company in the public domain.
- 18. The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of EC conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Offices of MoEF&CC by e-mail.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Ranjini Warrier)
Director

Copy to:

- 1. Chairman, Andhra Pradesh Coastal Zone Management Authority & Special Chief Secretary to Govt., E.F.S & T. Dept., Secretariat, Hyderabad- 500 002
- 2. The Chairman, CPCB, Parivesh Bhawan, CBD-cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi 32.
- 3. The Chairman, Andhra Pradesh Pollution Control Board, Paryarana Bhawan, A-III, Industrial Area, Sanathnagar, Hyderbabad 500 018, Andhra Pradesh.
- 4. The CCF, Regional Office, MoEF&CC(SZ), Kendriya Sadan, IVth floor, E&F wings, 17th Main Road, Koramangala II Block, Bangalore 560 034.
- 5. Guard File.
- 6. Monitoring Cell.

(Dr. Ranjini Warrier) Director



परमाणु ऊर्जा नियामक परिषद



भारत सरकार GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Atomic Energy Regulatory Board



अध्यक्ष CHAIRMAN

LICENCE FOR OPERATION

(For Type II and IV Beach Sand Minerals Facilities)

Licence	nce AERB/IPSD/BSM Licence/Trimex/65A/2014 /2749	Issuance Date	August 19, 2014
Number		Expiry date	August 19, 2019

In exercise of the powers conferred under sections 16 and 17 of the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 read in conjunction with Rule 3 of the Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection) Rules, 2004 and the Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB) notification S.O. 1210 dated 24th April 2009 on Beach Sand Minerals (BSM) processing facilities, AERB hereby grants the Licence in favour of The Director CUM CEO, M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Srikakulam hereinafter referred to as the Licensee to operate the facility of M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Vatsavalasa, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh for mineral separation which normally results in generation of tailings with monazite content more than 5%.

The licensee is responsible for,

- a) Ensuring compliance with the relevant provisions of the
 - i) Atomic Energy Act, 1962;
 - ii) Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection) Rules, 2004;
- b) Safe disposal of monazite enriched tailings;
- c) Radiological safety of workers, public and environment;
- d) Submission of quarterly and annual health physics reports to AERB;
- e) Compliance with the conditions, as applicable, and stated overleaf.

Competent Authority

Shri CVGK Murty M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatsavalasa (V), Gara Mandal Srikakulam Dist. Andhra Pradesh – 532 404 एस. एस. बजाज / S. S. BAJAJ अध्यक्ष / Chairman परमाणु ऊर्जा नियामक परिषय Atomic Energy Regulatory Board



ISO 9001:2008 Organisation नियामकमवन, अणुशक्तिनगर, मुंबई - 400 094 NIYAMAK BHAVAN, ANUSHAKTI NAGAR, MUMBAI - 400 094 दूरमान / TELEPHONE : 81-22-2556 2343, 2599 0604 फेक्स / FAX : 91-22-2558 2344, 2558 5717, 2558 3230

E-mail: chairman @aerb.gov.in वेबसाइट / WEBSITE : www.aerb.gov.in

Annexure

Conditions of Licence for M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Vatsavalasa, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh

- 1. The employer shall ensure that provisions of the Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection) Rules, 2004 are implemented.
- 2. Duly qualified Radiological Safety Officer (RSO) approved by Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB) shall be available at the site and shall be provided with requisite facilities to discharge his duties and functions.
- 3. Records of quantity and monazite content in the raw material, products and monazite enriched tailings shall be maintained.
- 4. Monazite enriched tailings shall be disposed in trenches within plant premises under institutional control and topped with silica rich sand. The employer shall ensure that sufficient trenches are available for the disposal of tailings to be generated during the license period and there is no enhancement in the natural radiation background of the tailings disposal area.
- 5. Appropriate records of radiological monitoring of personnel, workplace, plant premises including tailings disposal area, mining area shall be maintained.
- 6. Transport of monazite enriched tailings shall be in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the AERB.
- 7. Quarterly and Annual Health Physics Report shall be sent to AERB in the prescribed format.
- 8. Full facilities shall be accorded to authorised representative(s) of AERB to inspect the installation at any time.
- 9. The employer shall comply with all the recommendations made by AERB with respect to radiological safety.
- 10. Any changes in the information listed in the application shall be intimated forthwith to AERB.
- 11. The license shall not be transferred without prior approval of AERB.
- 12. Application for renewal of license as per the prescribed format shall reach AERB before 180 days of the date of expiry.
- 13. Any plan for decommissioning of the facility shall be intimated forthwith to AERB.

This license may be suspended/or cancelled, if any declaration made or information given in the application thereof is found to be false or if any undertaking given in such application is not carried out.

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH ABSTRACT

Water Resources Department - Industrial Water Supply - SLSWCC - Renewal Permission to draw 0.14 TMC of water per annum from the Vamsadhara River in favour of M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., at Vatsavalalsa (V), Gara (M) of Srikakulam District for a further period of 10 years for consumptive use - Accorded - Orders - Issued.

WATER RESOURCES (REFORMS) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No.103.

Dated:24-09-2015.

Read the following:-

1) G.O.Ms.No.71, I&CAD(PW:Reforms) Deptt., dt:21-01-2007.

2) From the E.N.C.(Irr.), Hyd., Lr.No.ENC(I)/DCE.DW/OT.5/AEE17/ Trimex Industries, dated:25-03-2015.

>><<

ORDER:

In the reference 1st read above, Government have accorded permission to M/s.TRIMEX Industries Limited to draw 0.14 TMC of water from the Vamsadhara River near Vatsavalasa(V), Srikakulam District for a period of five years subject to payment of water charges @ Rs..5.50/1000 gallons for consumptive use. However, agreement for water drawl was concluded by M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited, Vatsavalasa (V), Gara(M) of Srikakulam District with Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Circle, Bobbili vide agreement No.28SE/2009-10, dated:16-6-2009 and expired on 15.06.2014.

- 2. In the reference 2nd read above, the Engineer-in-Chief(Irrigation), Hyderabad has submitted proposals for renewal permission to draw 0.14 TMC of water from Vamsadhara River for a further period of 10 years from 16.06.2014 to 15.06.2024 in favour of M/s.Trimex Sands Private Limited, Vatsavalasa (V), Gara(M) of Srikakulam District, taking into account on change of name as per G.O.Ms.No.10, Industries & Commerce(M-III) Department, dated:17-01-2007 and Registrar of Companies, A.P. Certificate, dated:11-4-2007.
- 3. Government after careful examination, hereby accord renewal permission for drawl of 0.14 TMC water in favour of M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited, Vatsavalasa (V), Gara(M) of Srikakulam District from Vamsadhara River for a further period of 10 years from 16-06-2014 to 15-06-2024 for consumptive use with usual terms and conditions subject to payment of water charges @ Rs.5.50/1000 gallons as ordered in the reference 1st read above. The water royalty charges are likely to be revised by the Government from time to time and the industry shall pay the revised rates as fixed by the Government from time to time. The royalty charges on water shall be paid in advance every year.
- 4. The other conditions as stipulated in the G.O. 1^{st} read above shall also be adhered to.

The Engineer-in-Chief(Irrigation), A.P., Hyderabad shall take necessary action in the matter, accordingly.

(BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF ANDHRA PRADESH)

ADITYA NATH DAS, PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

To

The Engineer-in-Chief(Irrigation), I&CAD Department, Jalasouda Buildings, Errum Munzil, Hyderabad.

The Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Circle, Bobbili - 535 558.

The District Collector, Srikakulam.

The Managing Director, A.P. Pollution Control Board, Hyderabad. The Commissioner of Industries, Govt. of A.P., Chirag Ali Lane, Hyd.

The P.S. to Hon'ble Minister (WRD).

The P.S. to Principal Secretary to Govt. (WRD).

M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited, Plot No.56, Telugumusalayya Layout, Srikakulam District - 532001.

SF/SC.

//FORWARDED :: BY ORDER//

SECTION OFFICER.



A.P. POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Regional Office: Plot No. 11, 1st Floor, Shivaji Colony, Pradeep Nagar, Vizianagaram-535002

T. Sudarsanam., Environmental Engineer E-Mail: rovzm@yahoo.co.in Website: www.appcb.ap.nic.in Ph. No. 08922-227370

Lr. No. PCB/ROVZ/Tech/Cess/2017- 185(

Dated 20-12-2017

Sub: APPCB-RO-Vizianagaram - M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited (Sand Mining), Vatsavalasa (V), Gara (M), Srikakuları District - Water Cess

Act was repealed from 01/07/2107 - Information - Regarding.

Ref: B.O. Circular E-Mail dated 13/11/2017.

* * * * * *

It is to inform that the MoEF & CC has repealed the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 & the Water (Prevention & Cortrol of Pollution Cess Rules, 1978 from 01/07/2017 onwards in view of the New Taxation Law, 201 (i.e. Goods & Service Tax, 2017).

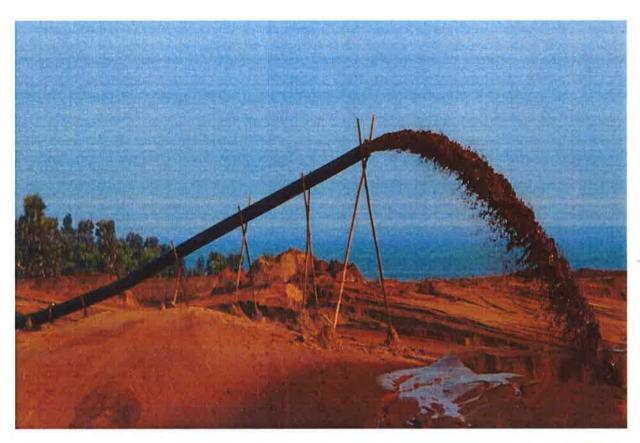
Accordingly, the Board has stopped cess assessments to industries/urba local bodies (ULBs) from 01/07/2017 onwards. Hence it is requested to not to file the water cess returns from 01/07/2017 onwards.

To M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited (Sand Mining), Vatsavalasa (V), Gara (M), Srikakulam District

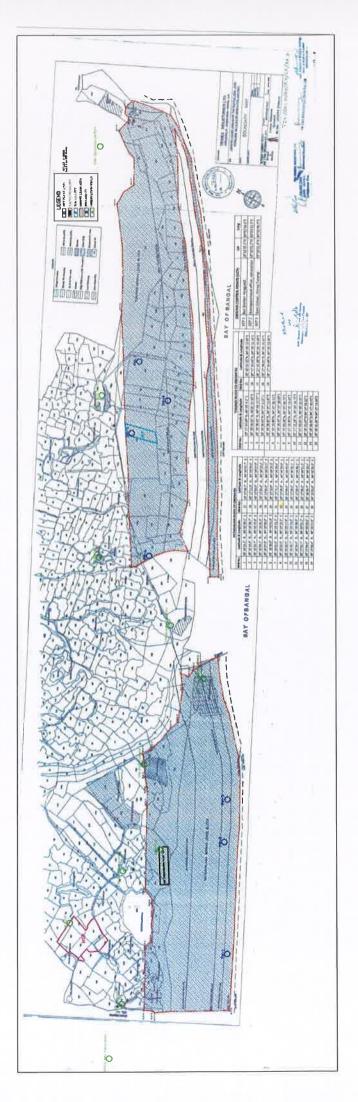
REGIONAL OF A CIE

VIZIANAGARAIA

Back filling







GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH FOREST DEPARTMENT

Rc.No: 22899/2013/WL-3

Dated: 11.11.2014.

Office of Prl.Chief Conservator of Forests, Aranya Bhavan, Saifabad, Hyderabad.

Sri A.V.Joseph., I.F.S.,
Prl. Chief Conservator of Forests (HoFF)
Prl.Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) &
Chief Wildlife Warden (A.P.)

Sub: Forest Department – Wildlife – Expansion of Srikurmam Heavy mineral and sand Project of Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd., in Vatsavalasa and Tonangi Villages of Gara (M), Srikakulam District – Wildlife Conservation Plan – Agreed to – Regarding.

Ref: CF, Visakhapatnam Rc.No. 4475/2013/TO (1), dated: 30.10.2014

Attention is invited to the reference cited. The Conservator of Forests, Vishakapatnam is informed that the revised Wildlife Conservation Plan submitted by the User Agency (Trimex Sands Pvt, Ltd.,), through the Conservator of Forests, Visakhapatnam, vide reference cited with regard to proposed Expansion of Srik irmam Heavy mineral and sand Project of Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd., in Vatsavalasa and Tonangi Villages of Gara (M), Srikakulam District over an area of 7.20 Sq.Kms for a period of 10 years with a proposed cost of Rs.180.40 lakhs is hereby agreed to

The Conservator of Forests, Visakhapatnam is requested to take action accordingly and keep reporting the developments periodically.

Sd/- A.V.Joseph,
Prl.Chief Conservator of Forests (V./L) &
Chief Wildlife Warden

To
The Conservator of Forests,
Visakhapatnam

Copy to the Divisional Forest Officer, Srikakulam

Copy to the M/s Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd., Plot No. 56, Telugu Musalayaa Layout, Adithya Nagar, Arasavilli Road, Srikakulam − 532001Andhra Pradesh

// T.C.B.Q.//

Superintendent

Fencing at 100 Mts. from HTL





TEAM

ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF/R -138

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

4547

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/0318

dt04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected: 14.03.2018

10	Parameter	Mogadalapadu	Parlavanipeta	Pedda	Pedda Tonangi
1		Open Well water	Open Well water	vatsavalasa Open Well water	Open Well water
1	pH	7.65	8.05	8.05	7.85
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	795mgpl	1150 mgpl	895mgpl	1015mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	7mgpl	6mgpl	8mgpl
6	Turbidity	3.0 NTU	2.7 NTU	2.6NTU	2.7NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	390mgpl	150mgpl	290mgpl	300mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	280mgpl	90mgpl	210mgpl	210mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	110mgpl	6mgpl	80 mgpl	90mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	145mgpl	245mgpl	250mgpl	230mgpl
11	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	95mgpl	120mgpl	67mgpl	80mgpl
13	Nitrates	110,5mgpl	59.5 mgpl	55.5 mgpl	5.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.07mgpl	0.09mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	4.2	3.25	4.7	3.15



4543

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/0318

dt04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

14.03.2018

No	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	MSP Open well
1	pH	7.25	7.25	8.35	7.15
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objection able	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	410mgpl	240mgpl	625mgpl	355mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5	18mgpl	5	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	1.4NTU	7.0NTU	2.2NTU	1.6NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	190mgpl	60mgpl	210mgpl	190mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	120mgpl	40mgpl	140mgpl	105mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	70mgpl	20mgpl	70mgpl	85mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	65mgpl	55mgpl	195mgpl	65mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
12	Sulphates	28mgpl	75mgpl	25mgpl	32mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	15.0mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl	0.10mgpl	0.05mgpl	0.05mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	1.75	•	e	2.64



Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/0318

dt04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

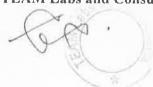
Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected :

14.03.2018

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta O. W.water	Bandaruvani peta O. W.water	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well water
1	pH	7.35	8.25	8.25	7.45
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	970mgpl	850mgpl	580mgpl	975mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	6mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.0NTU	2.5NTU	1.4NTU	3.6 NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	340mgpl	250mgpl	140mgpl	280mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	260mgpl	180mgpl	90mgpl	190mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	80mgpl	70 mgpl	50mgpl	90mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	230mgpl	245mgpl	110mgpl	290mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	105mgpl	70mgpl	34mgpl	125mgpl
13	Nitrates	55.0 mgpl	5.0 mgpl	1.0 mgpl	0.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.06mgpl	0.05gpl	0.05mgpl	0.05mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	4.0	2.91	2.07	3.55



4385

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/0218

dt07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

sampling: Water samples as per Details given ple Collected: 14.02.2018

Vo	Parameter	Mogadalapadu Open Well water	Parlavanipeta Open Well water	Pedda vatsavalasa Open Well water	Pedda Tonangi Open Well water
1	pH	7.95	8.05	7.95	7.70
2	Colour Hazen	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved	870mgpl	1120 mgpl	1050mgpl	1020mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	7mgpl	6mgpl	10mgpl
6	Turbidity	3.2 NTU	3.0 NTU	3.6NTU	3.0NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	370mgpl	170mgpl	350mgpl	180mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	280mgpl	100mgpl	260mgpl	110mgpl
9	Magnesium as	90mgpl	70mgpl	90 mgpl	70mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	150mgpl	210mgpl	210mgpl	170mgpl
11	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl
12	Sulphates	52mgpl	75mgpl	97mgpl	90mgpl
13	Nitrates	84.5mgpl	54.5 mgpl	14.5 mgpl	25.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.07mgpl	0.08mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	4.0	3.15	3.9	2.90

4386

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/0218

dt07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt, Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected :

14.02.2018

No	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	MSP Open well
1	рН	8.2	7.85	7.9	8.15
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objection able	un objectionable	un objectionabl
4	Total Dissolved solids	350mgpl	230mgpl	725mgpl	415mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5	18mgpl	5	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	1.5NTU	8.0NTU	2.7NTU	1.8NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	140mgpl	60mgpl	140mgpl	190mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	90mgpl	40mgpl	100mgpl	105mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	50mgpl	20mgpl	40mgpl	85mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	90mgpl	55mgpl	142mgpl	75mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
12	Sulphates	35mgpl	25mgpl	29mgpl	40mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	11.0mgpl	1.5mgpl	3.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl	0.10mgpl	0.05mgpl	0.05mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
10	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	1.39	-	*	2.21

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/0218

dt07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

14.02.2018

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta O. W.water	Bandaruvani peta O. W.water	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well water
1	pH	7.90	7.20	8.2	7.45
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved	1070mgpl	1150mgpl	730mgpl	2140mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	6mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.3NTU	3.5NTU	1.6NTU	6.6 NTU
7	Total Hardness as	390mgpl	340mgpl	170mgpl	640mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	300mgpl	220mgpl	110mgpl	390mgpl
9	Magnesium as	90mgpl	120 mgpl	60mgpl	250mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	240mgpl	250mgpl	110mgpl	680mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	78mgpl	110mgpl	40mgpl	195mgpl
13	Nitrates	56.0 mgpl	12.0 mgpl	5.0 mgpl	18.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.08mgpl	0.05gpl	0.06mgpl	0.09mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.70	2.77	1,90	3.35



Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/0118

dt08.02,2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected: 23.01.2018

No	Parameter	Mogadalapadu Open Well water	Parlavanipeta Open Well water	Pedda vatsavalasa Open Well water	Pedda Tonangi Open Well water
1	рН	7.80	7.95	7.85	7.80
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	850mgpl	1180 mgpl	1090mgpl	920mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpł	7mgpl	6mgpl	10mgpl
6	Turbidity	3.4 NTU	3.3 NTU	3.8NTU	3.5NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	380mgpl	170mgpl	355mgpl	170mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	290mgpl	100mgpl	265mgpl	105mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	90mgpl	70mgpl	90 mgpl	65mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	140mgpl	225mgpl	215mgpl	180mgpl
11	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl
12	Sulphates	55mgpl	77mgpl	94mgpl	89mgpl
13	Nitrates	89.5mgpl	51.5 mgpl	12.5 mgpl	28.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	tron	0.07mgpl	0.08mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.90	3.09	3.6	2.75

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/0118

dt08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

23.01.2018

No	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	MSP Open well
1	pH	8.2	7.85	7.9	8.15
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objection able	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	340mgpl	250mgpl	650mgpl	405mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6	15mgpl	5	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	1.9NTU	9.0NTU	2.9NTU	1.5NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	145mgpl	65mgpl	130mgpl	190mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	95mgpl	45mgpl	90mgpl	105mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	50mgpl	20mgpl	40mgpl	85mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	80mgpl	55mgpl	150mgpl	70mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
12	Sulphates	29mgpl	25mgpl	27mgpl	35mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	14.0mgpl	1.8mgpl	2.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.04mgpl	0.10mgpl	0.05mgpl	0.06mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	1.30	(€	-	2.1

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/0118

dt08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

23.01.2018

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta	Bandaruvani peta	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well wate
		O. W.water	O. W.water		
1	pH	7.90	7.20	8.2	7.45
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	1080mgpl	1190mgpl	650mgpl	2310mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	6mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.5NTU	3.8NTU	1.9NTU	7.0 NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	395mgpl	340mgpl	170mgpl	630mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	305mgpl	220mgpl	110mgpl	390mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	90mgpl	120 mgpl	60mgpl	240mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	245mgpl	270mgpl	120mgpl	695mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	79mgpl	95mgpl	36mgpl	190mgpl
13	Nitrates	54.0 mgpl	10.0 mgpl	5.0 mgpl	15.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.09mgpl	0.05gpl	0.06mgpl	0.08mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.30	2.64	1.83	3.09

- 3976

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/1217

dt06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

5 Sample Collected : 26.12.2017

No	Parameter	Mogadalapadu Open Well water	Parlavanipeta Open Well water	Pedda vatsavalasa Open Well water	Tonangi Mining area surface water	Pedda Tonangi Open Well water
	1 77	7.75	8.05	8.10	8.25	7.85
2	pH Colour Hazen	5	5	5	5	5
3	Odour Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved	730mgpl	1090 mgpl	1010mgpl	310mgpl	870mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	7mgpl	6mgpl	15mgpl	10mgpl
	Turbidity	3.4 NTU	3,8 NTU	4.2NTU	5.5NTU	4.2 NTU
7	Total Hardness as	360mgpl	160mgpl	350mgpl	85mgpl	155mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	280mgpl	95mgpl	260mgpl	60mgpl	105mgpl
9	Magnesium as	80mgpl	65mgpl	90 mgpl	25mgpl	50 mgpl
	Chlorides CI-	125mgpl	210mgpl	225mgpl	70mgpl	160mgpl
10	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.5mgpl
11		45mgpl	75mgpl	90mgpl	40mgpl	85mgpl
12	Sulphates Nitrates	95.5mgpl	47.5 mgpl	12.0 mgpl	3.0 mgpl	22.5 mgp
13	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
14	Iron	0.07mgpl	0.08mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl	0.04mgpl
	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
16	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.64	2.96	3.6	- CANCE she and I	2.6

· - 3971

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/1217

dt06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected :

26.12.2017

No	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	Open well
		7.9	7.55	8.10	7.95
1	pH		5	5	5
2	Colour Hazen units	5	un objection	un objectionable	un objectional
3	Odour	un objectionable	able		
	Total Dissolved solids	260mgpl	220mgpl	495mgpl	385mgpl
4	Total Suspended Solids	6	16mgpl	5	5mgpl
5		1.4NTU	8.8NTU	2.6NTU	1.8NTU
6	Turbidity CaCa2	130mgpl	60mgpl	140mgpl	180mgpl
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	90mgpl	40mgpl	90mgpl	105mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	40mgpl	20mgpl	50mgpl	75mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	70mgpl	50mgpl	145mgpl	65mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-		0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl			28mgpl
12	Sulphates	27mgpl	25mgpl	22mgpl	and the latest designation of the latest des
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	17.0mgpl	1.5mgpl	2.5 mgp
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.04mgpl	0.09mgpl	0.05mgpl	0.06mgpl
	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
16	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	1.95	•	2	1.92

- - 3972

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/1217

dt06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

26.12.2017

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta O. W.water	Bandaruvani peta O. W.water	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well water
1	рН	8.25	7.20	7.7	7.45
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved	1010mgpl	1050mgpl	450mgpl	1955mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	6mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	6mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.2NTU	3.0NTU	1.8NTU	5.5 NTU
7	Total Hardness as	380mgpl	310mgpl	140mgpl	610mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	290mgpl	190mgpl	90mgpl	390mgpl
9	Magnesium as	90mgpl	120 mgpl	50mgpl	220mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	230mgpl	260mgpl	110mgpl	680mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	75mgpl	90mgpl	32mgpl	195mgpl
13	Nitrates	55.2 mgpl	12.0 mgpl	5.5 mgpl	16.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.09mgpl	0.05gpl	0.06mgpl	0.08mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
10	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.05	2.40	1.32	1.72

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/1117

dt06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Co

nple Collected: 14.11.2017

No	Date of Sample Coll Parameter	Mogadalapadu	Parlavanipeta	Pedda	Yerraguddi	Pedda Tonangi
INO	ratameter	Open Well water	Open Well water	vatsavalasa Open Well water	Open Well water	Open Wel water
1	pH	7.90	7.75	8.10	7.9	7.50
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	880mgpl	1180 mgpl	1240mgpl	760mgpl	880 mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	8mgpl	7mgpl	6mgpl	8mgpl	9mgpl
6	Turbidity	4.0NTU	3.3 NTU	3.5NTU	3.5NTU	5.6 NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	440mgpl	180mgpl	560mgpl	140mgpl	170mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	320mgpl	105mgpl	410mgpl	90mgpl	110mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	120mgpl	75mgpl	150 mgpl	50mgpl	60 mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	160mgpl	250mgpl	435mgpl	115mgpl	190mgpl
11	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.5mgpl
12	Sulphates	130mgpl	170mgpl	140mgpl	110mgpl	105mgpl
13	Nitrates	65.8 mgpl	48.0 mgpl	25.0 mgpl	6.0 mgpl	20.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.06mgpl	0.08mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl	0.04mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.35	2.75	2.14	4.58	1.7

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/1117

dt06.12.2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

14.11.2017

Ņο	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	MSP Open well
1	pH	7.8	8.15	7.95	7.80
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objection able	un objectionable	un objectionab
4	Total Dissolved solids	280mgpl	255mgpl	530 mgpl	370mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5	18mgpl	5	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	1.8NTU	9.8NTU	2.8NTU	2.1NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	120mgpl	60mgpl	110mgpl	260mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	80mgpl	40mgpl	70mgpl	165mgpl
.9	Magnesium as CaCo3	40mgpl	20mgpl	40mgpl	95mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	80mgpl	60mgpl	120mgpl	115mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
12	Sulphates	25mgpl	45mgpl	40mgpl	65mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	1.0mgpl	0.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.04mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.03mgpl	0.03mgp
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	1.05	-	- × 5	1.87



Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/1117

dt06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

14.11.2017

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta O. W.water	Bandaruvani peta O. W.water	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well water
1	pH	7.80	7.50	7.7	7.60
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved	1120mgpl	1320mgpl	510mgpl	2880mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.9 NTU	5.0NTU	2.0NTU	6.0 NTU
7	Total Hardness as	430mgpl	410mgpl	170mgpl	690mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	310mgpl	280mgpl	110mgpl	410mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	120mgpl	130 mgpl	60mgpl	280mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	220mgpl	310mgpl	130mgpl	925mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	170mgpl	330mgpl	72mgpl	290mgpl
13	Nitrates	22.0 mgpl	17.0 mgpl	16.0 mgpl	18.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl	0.04gpl	0.05mgpl	0.07mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	2.70	2.28	1.27	1.70

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/8/1017

dt04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected: 18.10.2017

No	Parameter	Mogadalapadu Open Well water	Parlavanipeta Open Well water	Pedda vatsavalasa Open Well water	Yerraguddi Open Well water	Pedda Tonangi Open Well water
1	PΗ	7.70	8.20	8.25	7.8	7.50
2	Colour Hazen	5	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	850mgpl	1250 mgpl	1340mgpl	750mgpl	880 mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	8mgpl	7mgpl	6mgpl	8mgpl	9mgpl
6	Turbidity	4.9NTU	4.0 NTU	4.5NTU	3.9NTU	5.6 NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	440mgpl	180mgpl	580mgpl	135mgpl	170mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	320mgpl	105mgpl	410mgpl	90mgpl	110mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	120mgpl	75mgpl	170 mgpl	45mgpl	60 mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	170mgpl	270mgpl	460mgpl	105mgpl	190mgpl
11	Flouride	0.6mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.5mgpl
12	Sulphates	120mgpl	165mgpl	170mgpl	120mgpl	105mgpl
13	Nitrates	73.5 mgpl	57.0 mgpl	33.0 mgpl	7.0 mgpl	20.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL.	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.06mgpl	0.08mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.04mgpl	0.04mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	3.40	2.8	2.8	6.74	1.7

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/1017

dt04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

18.10.2017

No	parameter	PCP open well	Tails water	Pond at Vatchavalasa	MSP . Open well
1	pH	7.5	8.30	8.05	7.80
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objection able	un objectionable	un objectionab
4	Total Dissolved solids	270mgpl	220mgpl	380 mgpl	380mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5	15mgpl	5	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	1.5NTU	9.2NTU	2.4NTU	2.2NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	120mgpl	60mgpl	110mgpi	260mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	80mgpl	40mgpl	70mgpl	165mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	40mgpl	20mgpl	40mgpl	95mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	70mgpl	65mgpl	130mgpl	105mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.5 mgpl	0.4mgpl
12	Sulphates	28mgpl	40mgpl	35mgpl	60mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	1.0mgpl	0.5 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.04mgpl	0.06mgpl	0.03mgpl	0.03mgp
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel	1.13	•	=	1.90



Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/10/1017

dt04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

18.10.2017

No	Parameter	Komara vanipeta O. W.water	Bandaruvani peta O. W.water	Chinatonangi open well water	Batchuvanipeta open well water
1	На	8.10	7.50	7.30	7.25
2	Colour Hazen units	5	5	5	5
3	Odour	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	1050mgpl	1410mgpl	520mgpl	2810mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl	5mgpl
6	Turbidity	5.5 NTU	4.0NTU	3.0NTU	6.6 NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	440mgpl	420mgpl	170mgpl	680mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	310mgpl	280mgpl	110mgpl	410mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	130mgpl	140 mgpl	60mgpl	270mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	235mgpl	335mgpl	140mgpl	915mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5mgpl	0.5mgpl	0.4mgpl	0.6mgpl
12	Sulphates	1800mgpl	350mgpl	80mgpl	295mgpl
13	Nitrates	19.0 mgpl	19.0 mgpl	19.0 mgpl	16.0 mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl	0.04gpl	0.05mgpl	0.07mgpl
16	Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
	Water table from ground level in mtrs	2.90	2.33	1.30	1.68

Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	30-Jan-18	15:15:17	29.9	8.27	463	300	0.15	0.258	
PM-2	30-Jan-18	14:37:26	30.7	8.06	400	260	0.13	6.094	
PM-3	30-Jan-18	14:23:39	30.0	7.98	354	230	0.11	2.666	
PM-4	30-Jan-18	11:24:26	28.6	7.84	194	126	0.06	3.340	
PM-5	30-Jan-18	11:34:04	28.0	8.07	441	286	0.14	4.377	
PM-6	30-Jan-18	11:06:23	27.8	7.74	510	492	0.32	0.560	
PM-7	30-Jan-18	12:27:40	28.9	8.41	222	144	0.07	1.360	

Piezometer Monitoring for the month of February-2018

Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	28-Feb-18	10:36:50	29.9	8.16	481	312	0.15	0.178	
PM-2	28-Feb-18	11:16:40	30.6	7.95	390	253	0.12	5.864	
PM-3	28-Feb-18	11:02:20	30.1	8.01	349	226	0.11	1.866	
PM-4	28-Feb-18	14:48:11	27.9	7.52	383	248	0.08	3.340	
PM-5	28-Feb-18	14:59:14	28.1	8.10	367	229	0.12	4.197	
PM-6	28-Feb-18	14:21:57	27.9	7.59	574	451	0.29	0.360	
PM-7	28-Feb-18	15:11:42	28.7	8.29	266	172	0.08	. 1.080	

Piezometer Monitoring for the month of March-2018

Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	30-Mar-18	14:03:59	29.7	8.29	457	297	0.15	0.078	
PM-2	30-Mar-18	13:42:50	30.5	8.07	382	248	0.12	5.594	
PM-3	30-Mar-18	13:31:38	30.0	8.00	352	228	0.11	1.466	
PM-4	30-Mar-18	11:08:23	28.9	7.54	292	189	0.09	3.240	
PM-5	30-Mar -1 8	11:18:19	28.7	8.18	340	221	0.11	4.147	
PM-6	30-Mar-18	11:27:20	28.9	7.70	362	235	0.11	0.170	
PM-7	30-Mar -1 8	10:51:50	28.5	8.39	310	434	0.16	1.530	

Piezometer Monitoring for the month of October-2017

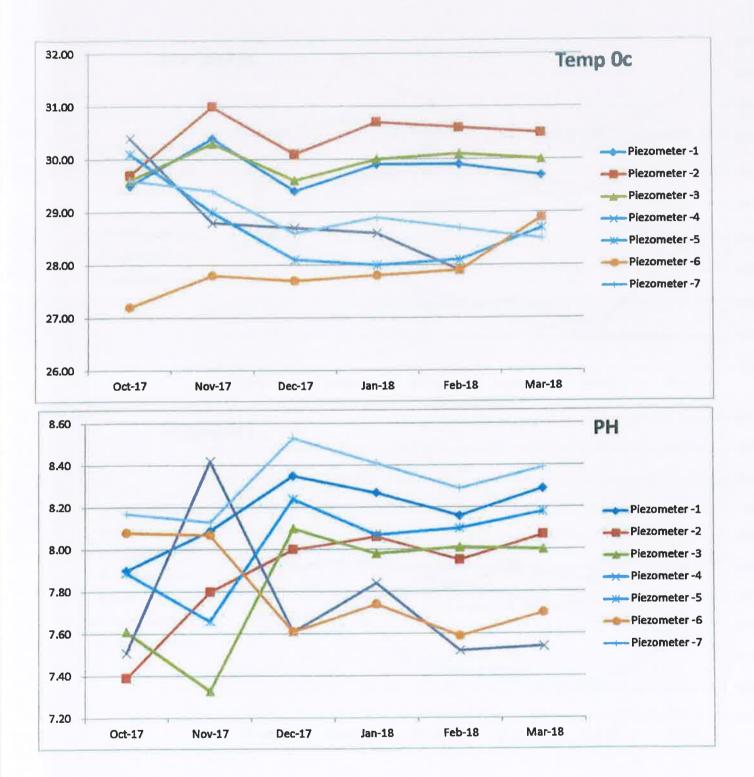
Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	30-Oct-17	10:49:31	29.5	7.9	462	300	0.15	0.578	
PM-2	30-Oct-17	10:17:32	29.7	7.39	516	335	0.22	6.794	
PM-3	30-Oct-17	10:08:26	29.6	7.61	345	224	0.11	3.286	
PM-4	30-Oct-17	9:06:12	30.4	7.51	290	188	0.09	3.720	
PM-5	30-Oct-17	9:41:24	30.1	7.89	284	184	0.09	4.397	
PM-6	30-Oct-17	9:15:41	27.2	8.08	284	184	0.09	0.870	
PM-7	30-Oct-17	9:52:06	29.6	8.17	150	97	0.05	2.280	

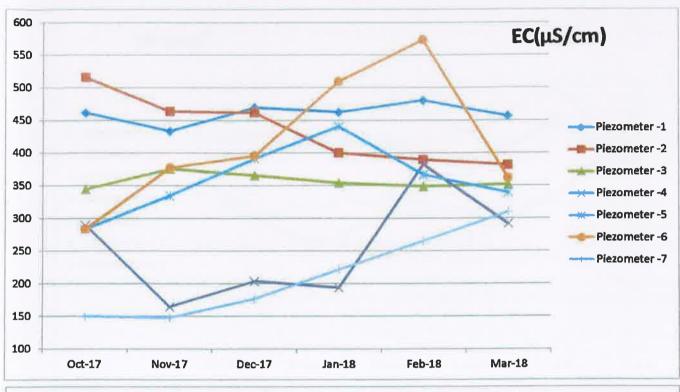
Piezometer Monitoring for the month of November-2017

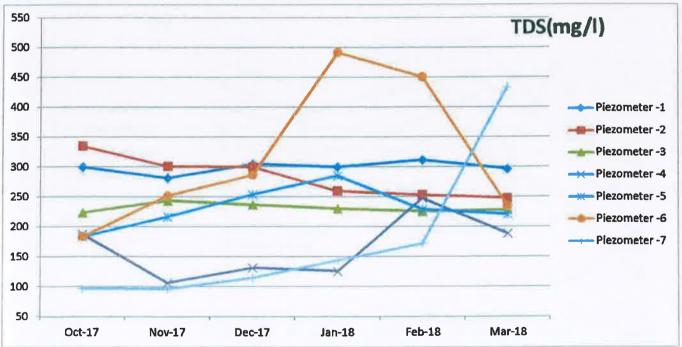
Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	30-Nov-17	11:47:57	30.4	8.09	434	282	0.14	0.378	
PM-2	30-Nov-17	11:27:01	31	7.8	464	301	0.15	6.644	
PM-3	30-Nov-17	11:16:30	30.3	7.33	376	244	0.12	2.866	
PM-4	30-Nov-17	10:25:15	28.8	8.42	165	107	0.05	3.840	
PM-5	30-Nov-17	10:36:11	29	7.66	335	217	0.11	4.317	
PM-6	30-Nov-17	10:09:58	27.8	8.07	378	252	0.15	0.920	
PM-7	30-Nov-17	10:48:30	29.4	8.13	148	96	0.05	2.400	

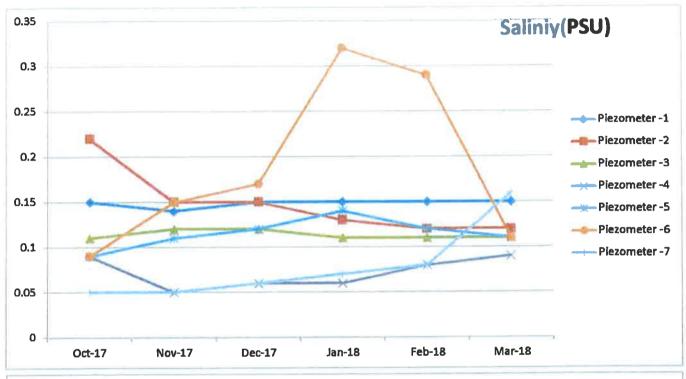
Piezometer Monitoring for the month of December-2017

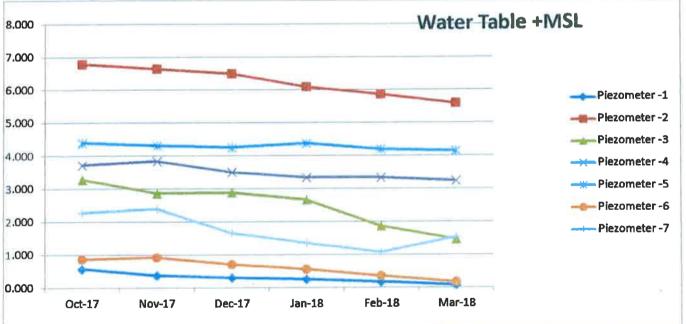
Location	Date	Time	Temp (C)	рН	EC (uS/cm @25C)	TDS (mg/L)	SAL (PSU)	Water Table	+MSL
PM-1	30-Dec-17	11:19:43	29.4	8.35	470	305	0.15	0.308	
PM-2	30-Dec-17	10:56:34	30.1	8	462	300	0.15	6.494	
PM-3	30-Dec-17	10:44:29	29.6	8.1	366	237	0.12	2.886	
PM-4	30-Dec-17	9:58:17	28.7	7.61	204	132	0.06	3.510	
PM-5	30-Dec-17	10:11:15	28.1	8.24	392	254	0.12	4.257	
PM-6	30-Dec-17	9:43:16	27.7	7.61	396	287	0.17	0.710	
PM-7	30-Dec-17	10:23:01	28.6	8.53	177	115	0.06	1.660	
L 141-1	30 500 17								













TSPL/MIN/AERB/18-19/1172

30-04-2018. Srikakulam.

To,
The **Head**,
Operating Plants Safety Division,
Atomic Energy Regulatory Board,
Niyamak Bhavan-A, Anushaktinagar,
Mumbai-400 094.

Dear Sir,

We are herewith submitting Quarterly Health Physics Report for Jan to Mar, 2018.

Thanking You,

Yours truly,

Sr. Vice President (Mines)

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District - 532 404, Andhra Pradesh, Indla. Tel: +91 8942 283755, Fax: +91 8942 283758, E-mail: Info@trimexsands.com, URL:www.trimexsands.com

CIN: U14299TN2004PTC071437

QUARTERLY HEALTH PHYSICS REPORT FOR NON DAE BEACH SAND MINERALS (BSM) FACILITY

Date: 30-04-2018.

Name of the facility

: TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD.

Location of the facility

: SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRAPRADESH.

Period Reporting

Jan.2018 to Mar.2018.

1.0 A). DOSE STATICS (TLD lab report is enclosed)

0 11). 200-		No. of persons monitored	Collective dose (person-mSv)	Average Individual dose (mSv)	Maximum Individual dose (mSv)
	Deculos	28	6.15	0.22	0.85
Quarter	Rogular	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Temporary			0.22	0.85
Cumulative	Regular	28	6.15		NIL
in the year	Temporary	NIL	NIL	NIL	IVIE

B). DOSE STATICS (Estimated from Radiation Survey Meter)

2,7,2,0,0		No. of persons	Collective dose (person-mSy)	Average Individual dose (mSv)	Maximum Individual dose (mSv)
	Regular	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Quarter		05	0.467	0.093	0.005
	Temporary		NIL	NIL	NIL
Cumulative	Regular	NIL		0.093	0.005
in the year	Temporary	05	0.467	0.093	

1.1 INDIVIDUAL DOSE STATICS

	Number of person in year							
Dose range(mSv)	Regular	Temporary	Total 33 NIL					
Turnahan 2	28	05						
Less than 2	NIL	NIL						
2-6		NIL	NIL					
>6-20	NIL	NIL	NIL					
>20-30	NIL		NIL					
>30	NIL	NIL						
Total	28	05	33					

2.0 MONAZITE ENRICHED TAILINGS DETAILS

)			terial used (F es and stock)		Final P	roducts ((Which ex	ver is appl	icable)	Taili	ngs Gene	rated
			ation	raw ial	ite	e e	<u> </u>	iet	ınite	Silica l Taili		Monazite
		Feed	Pre - Concentration plant output	Procured ramaterial	Ilmenite	Rutile	Zircon	Garnet	Sillimanite	Rejects from PCP	Reject s from MSP	Enriched Tailings
081116.ee 1755 24783	Qty/ Yr (tons)	12,02,962	CAR OF C		74,714	2,698	1,229	14,012	12,867	9,16,594	70,978	736
d(A, \AC)*	Mona zite (%)	0.107	IRZ - 0.581 GA - 0.105 Sl - 0.050		0.049	0.083	0.190	0.040	0.013	0.041	0.407	61.491

^{(*) 8925} MT of Concentrate material generated from Pre-Concentration Plant is available in Plant premises.

METHOD OF DISPOSAL OF MONAZITE ENRICHED TAILINGS (Tick whichever is applicable)

i) Disposed by backfilling of mined out site

ii) Disposed in trenches within the plant boundary

iii) Sold to the other BSM facility

3.0 RADIATION MONITORING RESULT (whichever is applicable)

Location	Radiation Level (µGy/tir)
a a	0.5 – 0.7
Area	0.1–0.2
tration Plant	
neral Background	0.2-0.4
w material Storage	0.5 – 0.7
Concentration Plant out put	IRZ con: 2-3 GA con: 0.1-0.2 Sil con: 0.1-0.15
Concentration Plant Tailings	0.1-0.2
arating plant (Physical mineral separation and /or Chemical	
eral Background of plant premises	0.2 - 0.6
material Storage	IRZ con: 2-3 GA con: 0.10-0.20 Sil con: 0.10-0.20
de Mineral Separating plant(eg Magnetic, High on separators)	0.5 – 0.6
nazite Enriched tailings storage area	17–98
Fop of Trenches filled with monazite enriched tailings and topped silica rich sand	0.2 – 0.4
le chemical processing plant having minerals separation unit ster, caliciner, digester, effluent, pipelines like iron oxide slurry p etc)	ipe -NA-
silica rich sand le chemical processing plant having minerals separation unit ster, caliciner, digester, effluent, pipelines like iron oxide slurry p	ipe

The table is indicative nature .If necessary; facility may be including other area also.

(Signature of Radiological Safety Officer) Signature of the Employer with Official Seal & Date

RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY OFFICER
TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD.,
VATSAVALASA (V), GARA (M)
SRIKAKULAM (DIST)-532 404, A.P

AVANTTEC LABORATORIES (P) LTD.,

No. 17, Arignar Anna Industrial Estate, Mettukuppam, Vanagaram, Chennai - 600 095.

Personnel Monitoring Service DOSE REPORT

VATSAVALASA (V), GARA (M), SRIKAKULAM (DIST), SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRAPRADESH, INDIA - 532404

TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD

015026

Institution No .: Address

YEAR: 2018 SERVICE FREQUENCY: QUARTERLY

Report Date: 19/04/2018

0008 PAJUM 0 0 0 0011 SATVIANT C 0.15	*	Pers. No.	Матие	Wom	1	Approprie	Whole Body Dose (mSv) Jul-Sep	ose (mSv) Oct-Dec	Current Year Total	Beta Dose (mSv)	Bets Total (mSv)	Winst Dose (mSv)	Total Voice
0008 PAJUJAM C 0,15 — — 0011 SATVAMIT C 0,15 — — — 0011 SATVAMIT C 0,45 — — — — 0011 SAMARADIT C 0,45 —				₹								Total	
0008 PAULIM C 0.00 0011 SATVAM.T C 0.45 — 0011 SATVAM.T C 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.45 — — 0.20 — 0.20 — 0.20 — — 0.20 — 0.20 — 0.20 — — 0.20 — 0.20 — — 0.20 0.20 — 0.20 0.20						T X			00:00	1	I	1	-
0008 PAMARACIISHANP C 0.15 0.05 0011 KAMA RAUJT C 0.45 0012 KAMA RAUJT C 0.20 0015 RAMA RAOL C 0.20 0016 RAMA RAOL C 0.20 0017 SIMPALTHANDAD C 0.03 0018 RAMA RAOL C 0.03 0017 SIMPALCHALAM THANDAD C 0.15 1 OOTS SIMPALCHALAM THANDAD C 0.15 1 OOTS SIMPALCHALAM THANDAD C 0.15 0.15 1 OOTS SIMPALCHALAM THANDAD C 0.15 0.15 1 OOTS SIMPALAM THANDAD C 0.20 0.15 2 OOTS SIMPALAM THANDAD C 0.20 0.15 3 OOTS SHANA YALU SALU SALU SALU SALU SALU SAL	_	9000	RAJUIM	ပ	0.00	•		S .0	0.15	1	F	1	1
0011 SATYAM.T C 0.45 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.03 <t< td=""><td>٠.</td><td>9000</td><td>RAMAKRISHNA.P</td><td>O</td><td>0.15</td><td></td><td>e)</td><td>7 21</td><td>0.45</td><td>ŧ</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></t<>	٠.	9000	RAMAKRISHNA.P	O	0.15		e)	7 21	0.45	ŧ	1	1	1
0013 KAMA RAULT C 0.85 0.20 <		1100	SATYAM.T	U	0.45		¥0. 2		0.85	1	Ĭ	ŧ	1.
0014 PAMAR RAQIP C 0.20 0.30 0015 VEHKATA RAQIP C 0.30 0.00 0017 SHAHACHALMATRAWADA C 0.00 0.00 0017 SHAHACHALMATRAWADA C 0.01 0.01 1 0019 SHAHACHALMATRAWADA C 0.01 0.15 1 0020 PAMAR RAWARA C 0.05 0.00 0.00 1 0021 SHAHACHALMATRAWATA C 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 0022 PAMAR RAWATA C 0.02 0.00		0013	KAMA RAJU.T	O	0.85		(4)		000	1	1	I	1
0015 VENWATA RAO.P C 0.30 0016 RAMA RAO.T C 0.00 0.00 1 0017 SIMHACHARITHAMIAN C 0.00 0.15 0 0018 RAMA RAO.T C 0.15 0.00 0.15 1 0.001 SIMHACHARITHAMIAN C C 0.16 0.40 0.40 0.40 1 0.002 RAMA RAO.M C 0.40 0.20		0014	RAMA RAO.P	O	0.20	6)			030	-1	1	ĵ.	1
0017 SIMHA-GHALAM.THAMADA C 0.00 0.15 — 0017 SIMHA-GHALAM.THAMADA C 0.20 0.15 — 0.15 — 1 0018 SIMHA-GHALAM.THAMADA C 0.015 — 0.1	, (r	0015		O	0.30	4	(*)	9 2. 41	000	1	1	1	•
0017 SIMHAGHALAM.THAMADA C 0.20 0.15 0.10		0016		O	00:00	3		•00	0.00	t	1	_1	
018 RADHA KRISHNAK C 0.15 C 0 0019 SIMHACHALAM.TELLIKUTI C 0.05 C 1 020 RAMA RAO.M C 0.40 C 2 021 NABAYANA RAO.D C 0.20 C 3 022 DANAYAT C 0.00 C 4 023 RAMA RAU.S C 0.00 C 5 024 DANAYAT C 0.00 C 6 022 LAMAR RAU.S C 0.00 C 16 022 LAMAR RAU.S C 0.00 C 17 022 SHRILMYARA RAO.B C 0.00 C 18 023 SHRILMYARA RAO.B C 0.00 C 19 023 SHRILAMA RAO.B C 0.00 C 20 033 SHRILAMA RAO.B C 0.00 C 21 033 SHRILAMA RAO.B C <t< td=""><td>. 01</td><td>0017</td><td></td><td>U</td><td>0.20</td><td></td><td>A.</td><td>,</td><td>0.20</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>t</td><td>1</td></t<>	. 01	0017		U	0.20		A.	,	0.20	1	1	t	1
0 0019 SIMHACHALAM,TELLKUTT C 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.20 0	, a	0018		O	0.15	ě	14	*	0.15	1	ł	1	1.
0020 RAMA RAOM C 0.40 0021 NARAYANA RAO.D C 0.20 0.35 0022 DANAYYA.T C 0.35 0.00 0023 RAMA RAULS C 0.00 0.00 0024 SHRIAVASA RAO.B C 0.00 0.00 0025 SHRIAVANA PILLI NAGA RAJU C 0.00 0.00 0026 SHRIAVANA CILLI NAGA RAJU C 0.00 0.00 0027 SHRIASHAK NAZEER C 0.00 0.00 0033 SHRIASHAK NAZEER C 0.00 0.15 0035 SHRIASHAK NAZEER C 0.00 0.15 0037 SHRIASHANO RAO.B C 0.15 0.15 0038 SHRIAMA RAO.D C 0.40 0.40 0040 SHRIAMA KRISHNAK C 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRIAMA KRISHNAK C 0.00 0.00 0042 SHRIAMANA KRISHNAK C 0.00 0.00	, =	6100		O	0.15	4		**	0.40	1	1	1	1
0021 INFAYANA RAO.D C 0.20 0.35 — 0022 DANAYYA.T C 0.35 — 0.00 0.00 — 0.00	2 =	0000		O	0.40	174		0 1	0.20	1	1	1	60
0022 DANAYYA,T C 0.35 0.00 — 0023 RAMA RAULS C 0.00 — 0.00 — 0024 SRINUVASA RAO.B C 0.00 — 0.25 — 0.00 0.00 — 0.00 — 0.00 — 0.00 0.00 — 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	: 2	0021		O	0.20	Vá.	W 3		0.35	4	1	1	•
0023 RAMA RAJULS C 0.00 0.00 0024 SRINUVASA RAOJB C 0.00 0.25	3	000		O	0.35		•		00:00	1	ŧ	30	•
0025 SHNUVASA RAO.B C 0.00 0.25 0.10 0025 SHRILMYAZA RAO.B C 0.25 0.00 0.00 0029 SHRILMYLAPILLI NAGA RAJU C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0035 SHRILSHAIK NAZEER C 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.15 0037 SHRILSHAIK NAZEER C 0.015 0.015 0.15 0.15 0038 SHRILSHAIK NAZEER C 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0039 SHRILSHANOJI RAO.B C 0.40 0.025 0.00 0.00 0040 SHRILSHAMA RAO.B C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRILSHAMANA MURTHYCH C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0042 SHRILAMADA APPANNA C 0.075 0.00 0.00 0.00 0043 SHRILAMAA KRISHNAK C 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0044 SHRILAMA KRISHNAK C<	4	0023		ပ	0.00	W C	3		0.00	1	115	1	2
0025 BHAGAVAND C 0.25 0029 SHRI,MYTAPILLI NAGARAJU C 0.10 0.00 0034 Dr.VENKATESHALB C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0035 SHRI,RAHARINALI RAOLB C 0.15 0.15 0.15 0037 SHRI,BHANOJI RAOLB C 0.15 0.15 0.15 0039 SHRI,RAMA RAOLD C 0.40 0.25 0.00 0040 SHRI,GOVINDA RAOLJ C 0.25 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRI,RAMA APPANINA C 0.00 0.05 0.05 0043 SHRI,NARAYANASWAMIT C 0.35 0.35 0.03 0044 SHRI,RAMA KRISHNAK C 0.35 0.00 0.00	Ť.	0024		ပ	0.00	(*)		6 P	0.25	1	1	1	
0029 SHRIMYLAPILLI NAGA RAJU C 0.10 0.00 0.00 0034 Dr.VENKATESHAB C 0.00 0.00 0.00 0035 SHRI SHAIK NAZEER C 0.05 0.15 0.15 0037 SHRI SHAIK NAZEER C 0.15 0.15 0.15 0038 SHRI SHAM RAO.B C 0.40 0.40 0.40 0040 SHRI RAMA RAO.B C 0.25 0.00 0041 SHRI RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.06 0.00 0042 SHRI LAMADA APPANINA C 0.75 0.00 0043 SHRI LAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00 0044 SHRI RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00	9	0025		O	0.25	,		c. 24	0.10	1	Ĭ	ŧ	
0034 Dr.VENKATESHA.B C 0.00 0.00 0035 SHRI.SHAIK NAZEER C 0.00 0.15 0.15 0037 SHRI.SHAIK NAZEER C 0.15 0.15 0.15 0038 SHRI.BHANOJI RAO.B C 0.40 0.40 0.25 0.40 0040 SHRI.RAMA RAO.B C 0.025 0.00 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRI.RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0042 SHRI.TAMADA APPANNA C 0.75 0.35 0.35 0.35 0044 SHRI.RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00 0.00	11	0029		O	0.10		¥1 .55	24	0.00	1	ï	Ļ	
0335 SHRI,SHANIK NAZEER C 0.00 0.15 — 0337 SHRI, APPALA NAIDU.P C 0.15 0.15 0.15 — 0338 SHRI, BHANCUI RAO.B C 0.40 0.40 0.25 0.40 0040 SHRI, CANINDA RAO.J C 0.25 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRI, RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.05 0.00 0.00 0042 SHRI, TAMADA APPANINA C 0.75 0.35 0.35 0043 SHRI, NARAYANASWAMI.T C 0.35 0.35 0.00 0044 SHRI, RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00 0.00	. 60	0034		O	0.00	**	* 20 - 20		00:00	Ţ	i	j	
0037 SHRI APPALA NAIDU.P C 0.15 0.15 0038 SHRI BHANCJI RAO.B C 0.15 0.40 0039 SHRI RAMA RAO.D C 0.40 0.25 0040 SHRI RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.00 0041 SHRI RAMADA APPANNA C 0.75 0042 SHRI LAMADA APPANNA C 0.35 0043 SHRI NARAYANASWAMI.T C 0.35 0044 SHRI RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35	19	0035		U	0.00	N.	• 10		0.15	I	T	ì	
0038 SHRI,BHANOJI RAO.B C 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.25 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.75 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.35 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.35 0.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 .	20	0037		ပ	0.15	ě	•	x 12*	0.15	1	I	1	
0039 SHRI, FAMA FAO.D C 0.40 0.25 0.00 0040 SHRI, GOVINDA RAO.J C 0.25 0.00 0.00 0041 SHRI, TAMADA APPANINA C 0.00 0.75 0.35 0043 SHRI, NARAYANASWAMI, T C 0.35 0.35 0044 SHRI, RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00	7	0038		O	0.15			o M	0.40	i	1	t	
0040 SHRI,GOVINDA RAO.J C 0.25 0.00 0041 SHRI,RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.00 0.75 0.75 0042 SHRI,TAMADA APPANINA C 0.35 0.35 0.35 0043 SHRI,NARAYANASWAMI,T C 0.35 0.35 0.00	3 5	0039		O	0.40	,	***		0.25	1	1	1	
0041 SHRII.RAMANA MURTHY.CH C 0.00 0.75 0.05 0042 SHRI.TAMADA APPANINA C 0.75 0.35 0.35 0043 SHRI.NARAYANASWAMI.T C 0.35 0.35 0044 SHRI.RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00	3 8	0040		O	0.25	•			0.00	1	L	1	
0042 SHRI,TAMADA APPANNA C 0.75 0.35 0043 SHRI,NARAYANASWAMI.T C 0.35 0.35 0044 SHRI,RAMA KRISHNA.K C 0.35 0.00	2 1			O	00:00				0.75	F	1	1	
0043 SHRI,NARAYANASWAMI.T C 0.35 0044 SHRI,RAMA KRISHNAK C 0.35	1 %			O	0.75	v		Řι λ	0.35	t	1	ı	
0004 SHRI,RAMA KRISHNAK C 0.35	3 %			O	0.35	***	٠		0.35	4	1	E	
	27			O	0.35	S¥	Š		0.00	3	Ţ	16	

Page#: 1

No.	Institution No .: 015026
Wom	
Jan-War	
Aprilla	
Jul-Sep	Whale Body Dose (r
OcHDec	Dose (mSv)
Total	Current Year
(mSv)	Beta Dose
(mSV)	Bete
(msw) (XXG)+B = Total	What
Ę	Total Wife

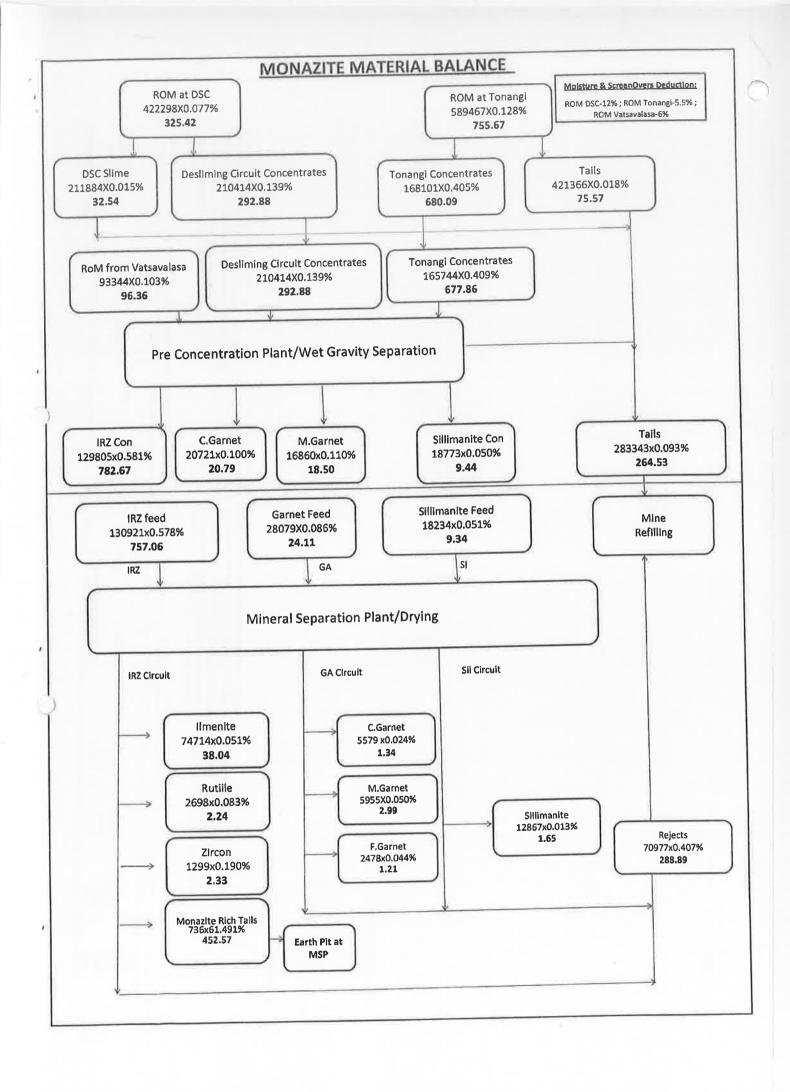
Notes:

- 1. All doses are reported in milislevert(1mSv=100mRem).
- 3. When more than one card is used dose is added.
- Annual effective dose in any calendar year shall not exceed 30 mSv.
 ___ means in the service period dosemeter not used.
 ___ many TLD cands are spoit or contaminated.

- No Dose reported for new person unless PDF received.
 Dose below measurable level for X-RAY=0.05 mSv, BETA=0.50 mSv and GAMMA=0.10 mSv is shown zero.
- 6. Cumulative effective dose for a block of sliding 5 years (current year + previous 4 years) is 100 mSv
- 8.141 means Total dose>20mSv. Inform details of the radiation work/practice to BARC/AERB
- 10. *** means letter sent regarding over exposure > 100 mSv.

Algorithm By

PAYAPPAN SR.SCIENTIFIC OFFICER





TSPL/MIN/AERB/17-18/ 455

26-02-2018. Srikakulam.

To, The Head, Operating Plants Safety Division, Atomic Energy Regulatory Board, Niyamak Bhavan-A, Anushaktinagar, Mumbai-400 094.

Dear Sir,

We are herewith submitting Quarterly Health Physics Report for Oct to Dec, 2017.

Thanking You,

Yours truly,

Sr. Vice President (Mines)

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District - 532 404, Andhra Pradesh, India.
Tel: +91 8942 283755, Fax: +91 8942 283758, E-mail: info@trimexsands.com, URL:www.trimexsands.com
CIN: U14299TN2004PTC071437

QUARTERLY HEALTH PHYSICS REPORT FOR NON DAE BEACH SAND MINERALS (BSM) FACILITY

Date: 26-02-2018.

Name of the facility

: TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD.

Location of the facility

: SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRAPRADESH,

Period Reporting

Oct,2017 to Dec,2017.

1.0 A). DOSE STATICS (TLD lab report is enclosed)

	, DITTIES (12	No. of persons monitored	Collective dose (person-mSv)	Average Individual dose (mSv)	Maximum Individual dose (mSv)
	Regular	28	7.10	0.25	1.35
Quarter	-	N177	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Temporary	30	34.15	1.14	2.75
Cumulative	Regular			NIL	NIL
in the year	Temporary	NIL	NIL	IVID	

B). DOSE STATICS (Estimated from Radiation Survey Meter)

		No. of persons monitored	Collective dose (person-mSv)	Average Individual dose (mSv)	Maximum Individual dose (mSv)
	Regular	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Quarter	Temporary	06	0.318	0.053	0.003
		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Cumulative	Regular	Keguiar		0.053	0.003
in the year	Temporary	06	0.510		

1 1 INDIVIDUAL DOSE STATICS

	Number of person in year							
Dose range(mSv)	Regular Temporary		Total					
Tour thom 2	26	06	32					
Less than 2	04	NIL	04					
2-6	NIL	NIL	NIL					
>6-20		NIL	NIL					
>20-30	NIL		NIL					
>30	NIL	NIL	36					
Total	30	06	30					

2.0 MONAZITE ENRICHED TAILINGS DETAILS

)			terial used (F es and stock)		Final P	roducts (Which ev	ver is appl	icable)	Taili	ngs Gene	rated
			ation	l raw	ite	9	D	iet	nite	Silica l Taili		Monazite
		Feed	Pre - Concentration plant output	Procured raw material	Ilmenite	Rutile	Zircon	Garnet	Sillimanite	Rejects from PCP	Reject s from MSP	Enriched Tailings
1 (後) (東) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	Yr		*1,90,379(*)		67,148	2,220	1,188	14,657	15,758	9,28,574	79,945	582
	Mona zite (%)	0.104	IRZ - 0.603 GA - 0.105 SI - 0.050		0.049	0.083	0.191	0.037	0.013	0.035	0.499	60.722

^{(*) 8,881} MT of Concentrate material generated from Pre-Concentration Plant is available in Plant premises.

METHOD OF DISPOSAL OF MONAZITE ENRICHED TAILINGS (Tick whichever is applicable)

i) Disposed by backfilling of mined out site

ii) Disposed in trenches within the plant boundary

iii) Sold to the other BSM facility

3.0 RADIATION MONITORING RESULT (whichever is applicable)

	Location	Radiation Level
Mining Area		0.5 - 0.8
Backfilled A	rea	0.1-0.2
re Concenti	ration Plant	
• Gene	eral Background	0.20.4
• Raw	material Storage	0.5 – 0.7
• Pre C	Concentration Plant out put	IRZ con: 2-3 GA con: 0.1-0.2 Sil con: 0.1-0.2
• Pre C	Concentration Plant Tailings	0.1-0.2
lineral Sepa rocessing)	rating plant (Physical mineral separation and /or Chemical	
• Gene	ral Background of plant premises	0.2 - 0.5
	material Storage	IRZ con: 2-3 GA con: 0.10-0.20 Sil con: 0.10-0.20
 Inside tension 	e Mineral Separating plant(eg Magnetic, High separators)	0.5 - 0.7
• Mona	zite Enriched tailings storage area	15–97
with s	op of Trenches filled with monazite enriched tailings and topped ilica rich sand	0.2 - 0.4
 Inside (roaste lines e 	chemical processing plant having minerals separation unit er, caliciner, digester, effluent, pipelines like iron oxide slurry pipe stc)	-NA-

The table is indicative nature .If necessary; facility may be including other area also.

(Signature of Radiological Safety Officer) Signature of the Employer with Official Seal & Date

> RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY OFFICER TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD., VATSAVALASA (V), GARA (M) SRIKAKULAM (DISTI-532 404, A.F

AVANTTEC LABORATORIES (P) LTD.,

No. 17, Arignar Anna Industrial Estate, Mettukuppam, Vanagaram, Chennal - 600 095.

Personnel Monitoring Service DOSE REPORT

VATSAVALASA (V), GARA (M), SRIKAKULAM (DIST), SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRAPRADESH, INDIA - 532404

TRIMEX SANDS PVT LTD

015026

Institution No . : Address

SERVICE FREQUENCY: QUARTERLY

YEAR: 2017

07/02/2018 Report Date:

į		186			Whole Body Dose (mSv)	See (mSv)	Current	Beta	Berta	Wrist	W
		W N	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	deS-inf	Oct-Dec	Total	(MSm)	(ASm)	Dose (mSv) (X/G)+B = Total	Total mSv
9000	RAJU.M	U	00:00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	1	1	j	
8000	RAMAKRISHNA.P	O	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.15	09:0	ı	f	Î	
0011	SATYAM.T	O	0.05	0.45	09:0	0.30	1,40	ij	i	Î	,
0013	KAMA RAJU.T	O	0.02	0.55	0.80	1.35	2.75	1	1	1	,
0014	RAMA RAO.P	O	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.25	09:0	1	1	1	
0015	VENKATA RAO.P	o	0.05	0.70	0.75	0.25	1.75	1	1	1	i
9100	RAMA RAO.T	υ	0.00	00.0	09:0	0.25	0.85	1	1	1	i
0017	SIMHACHALAM.THAMADA	O	0.50	0.50	0.65	0.35	2.00	1	Í	1	
0018	RADHA KRISHNA.K	υ	0.05	0.00	0.50	0.15	0.70	1	1	1	
6100	SIMHACHALAM.TELUKUTI	U	0.55	0.25	0.45	0.40	1.65	Ţ	1	1	·
0020	RAMA RAO.M	O	1.00	0.35	0.70	0.50	2.55	į	Ť	1	
0021	NARAYANA RAO.D	O	0.55	0.40	0.50	0.25	1.70	ľ	ľ	t	·
0022	DANAYYA.T	O	0.45	0.55	0.70	0.10	1.80	1	1	1	·
0023	RAMA RAJU.S	υ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	Ĭ	1	ì
0024	SRINUVASA RAO.B	v	0.45	0.50	06:0	0.25	2.10	Ţ	i	1	
0025	BHAGAVAN.D	o	00:00	0.00	0.55	0.20	0.75	ı	1	ŀ	,
0029	SHRI.MYLAPILLI NAGA RAJU	O	90.0	0.65	0.35	0.15	1.20	1	1	I	*
0032	SHRI.SAMPATHI RAO PRASANNA KL	U	0.00		,		00:00	1	4	ì	,
0034	Dr.VENKATESHA.B	O	0.00	0.45	0.60	0.00	1.05	1	1	1	,
0035	SHRI.SHAIK NAZEER	U	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:0	00:00	i	ī	ı	
9003	SHRI.ANVESH MAMIDI	O	0.00	*	٠	*	0.00	1	ī	,f,	
0037	SHRI, APPALA NAIDU.P	O	9.02	0.40	0.30	0.15	06:0	1	1	1	
0038	SHRI, BHANOJI RAO.B	O	09:0	0.00	0.60	0.20	1.40	j	1	1	
6003	SHRI.RAMA RAO.D	O	0.05	0.55	0.80	0.30	1.70	i	1	1	,
0040	SHRI,GOVINDA RAO.J	O	0.65	0.50	0.60	0.15	1.90	1	£	í	,
0041	SHRI.RAMANA MURTHY.CH	O	0.00	0.00	0.10	0000	0.10	E	E	Į.	
0042	SHRI.TAMADA APPANNA	O	0.55	0.35	0.55	0.45	1.90	T	1	1	
0043	SHRI.NARAYANASWAMI.T	O	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.70	1.70	il.	1	1	•
0044	SHRI.RAMA KRISHNA.K	O	0.45	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.95	1	4	ì	

30 0045 SHRIJAGADESWARA RAO.N	Pers. Name
c	Wom
	Jan-Mar
0.00	Apr-lun
0.00	Whole Body Dose (mSv)
0.00	ose (mSv) Oct-Dec
0.00	Current Year Total
ı	Beta Dose (mSv)
1	Beta Total (mSy)
1	Wrist Dase (mSV) (X/G)+B = Total
1	What Total mSy

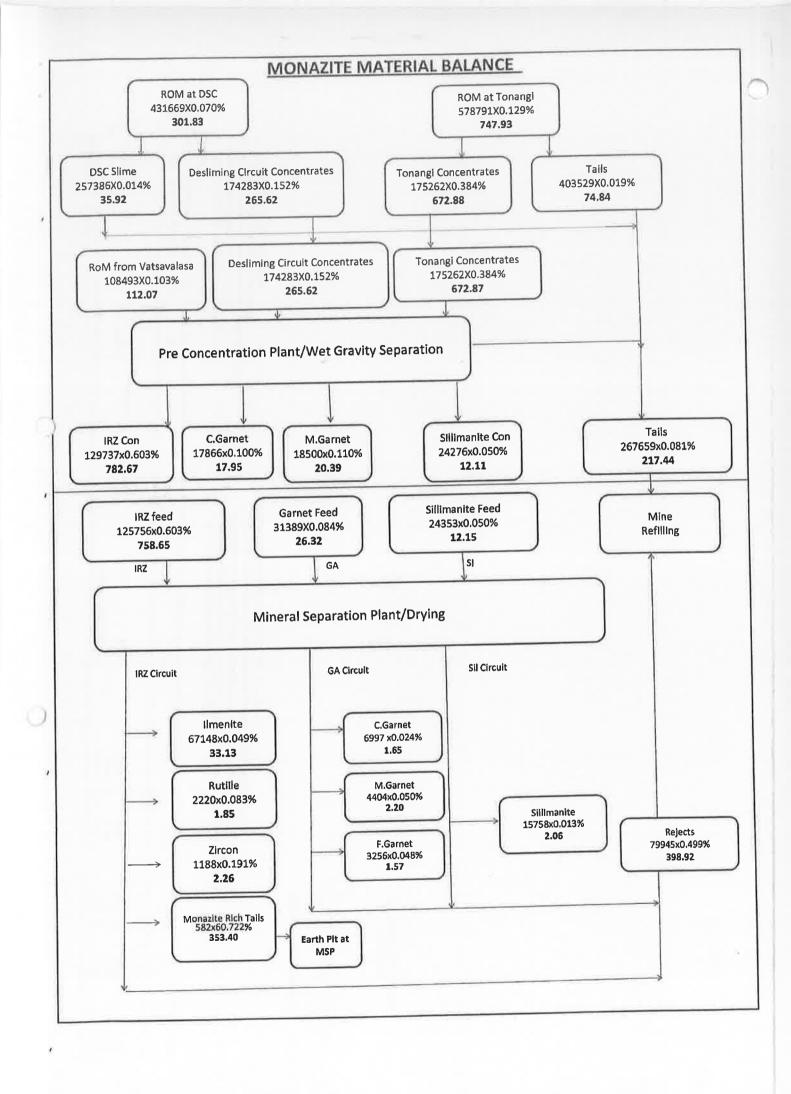
- 1. All doses are reported in milislevert(1mSv=100mRem).
- 3. When more than one card is used dose is added.
- 5. Annual effective dose in any calendar year shall not exceed 30 mSv.
- 7. '_' means in the service period documetar not used.
 9. ' " 'TLD cards are spoilt or contaminated.

- No Dose reported for new person unless PDF received.
 Dose below measurable level for X-RAY=0.05 mSv, BETA=0.50 mSv and GAMMA=0.10 mSv is shown zero.
- 8. * * * means Total dose>20mSv. Inform details of the radiation work/practice to BARC/AERB 6. Cumulative effective dose for a block of sliding 5 years (current year + previous 4 years) is 100 mSv
- 10. *** means letter sent regarding over exposure > 100 mSv.

Checked & Authenticated By

Checked & Authenticated By

P.AYAPPAN SR.SCIENTIFIC OFFICER





ANDHRA PRADESH POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

D.No.33-26-14D/2, Near Sunrise Hospital, Pushpa Hotel Centre,
Chalamalavaari Street, Kasturibaipet, Vijayawada - 520 010
Phone. No.0866-2436217, Website: www.appcb.ap.nic.in

AUTO RENEWAL OF CONSENT, HAZARDOUS WASTE AUTHORISATION ORDER FOR OPERATIONS

In response to your application dated 30.01.2018 for Auto Renewal of Consent for Operation & Hazardous waste Authorisation Order, the Board is hereby extending validity period of Consent and Authorisation order issued vide Order APPCB/VSP/VZN/152/HO/CFO/2015, dated 30/10/2015 and valid upto 31.05.2018, for further period of 5 (five) years i.e., upto 31.05.2023 under sections 25/26 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and under section 21 of Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1981 and amendments thereof and Authorization under Rule 6 of the Hazardous & Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary, Movement) Rules, 2016.

- 1. All other conditions mentioned in Schedules A, B & C of the combined CFO&HWA order issued by the Board vide order dated 30.10.2015 will remain same.
- 2. The industry shall comply with the standards issued by MoEF&CC / CPCB from time to time.
- 3. The facility shall submit the compliance report to all the stipulated conditions for Consent for Operation for every six months i.e. on 1st of January and 1st of July of every year.
- 4. The facility shall ensure that dedicated fund is allotted towards Environment Relief Fund (ERF) in the Public Liability Insurance policy and submit a copy of the policy at the Regional Office: Vizianagaram every year.
- 5. In case of false certification, non compliance of conditions / directions and discrepancy in furnishing the information by the industry, the Board can withdraw the auto renewed consent and take action under provisions of relevant Acts & Rules.

Date: 25.02.2018 MEMBER SECRETARY

То

M/s. Trimex Sands Private Limited, Vatsavalasa, Tonangi Villages, Gara (M), Srikakulam District E-mail: info@trimexsands.com

Copy to:

- 1. The JCEE, Zonal Office, Visakhapatnam for information and necessary action.
- 2. The JCEE, Unit-II, APPCB, Vijayawada for information and necessary action.
- 3. The JCEE (HWM), APPCB, Vijayawada for information and necessary action.
- 4. The Environmental Engineer, Regional Office, Vizianagaram for information and necessary action.



ANDHRA PRADESH POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Paryavarana Bhavan, A-III, Industrial Estate, Sanathnagar, Hyderabad-500 018

Phone: 040-23887500

Website: www.appcb.ap.nic.in

RED CATEGORY CONSENT & AUTHORISATION ORDER BY REGISTERED POST WITH ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DUE

Consent Order No : APPCB/VSP/VZM/152/HO/CFO/2015

Date: 30.10.2015

Consent Order for Existing/New or altered discharge of sewage and/or trade effluents/outlet under Section 25/26 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and amendments thereof, Operation of the plant under section 21 of Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1981 and amendments thereof and Renewal of Authorisation under Rule 5 of the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 & Amendments thereof.

CONSENT is hereby granted under section 25/26 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, under section 21 of Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1981 and Authorisation under the provisions of HW (MH & TM) Rules, 2008 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Acts', 'the Rules') and the rules and orders made thereunder to:

M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt., Ltd.,

(After Expansion)

(Beach Sand Mining, Wet Plant & Mineral Separation Plants),

Vatsavalasa (V) and Tonangi(V), Gara (M),

Srikakulam District - 532 001

E-mail: info@trimexsands.com

(hereinafter referred to as 'the Applicant') authorizing to operate the industrial plant to discharge the effluents from the outlets and the quantity of Emissions per hour from the chimneys as detailed below:

i) Out lets for discharge of effluents:

Outlet No.	Outlet Description	Max Daily Discharge KLD	Point of Disposal
Wet Pla	nt, Tonangi(V):		
1.	Process (Outlet of Thickener)	1500	For disposal into mined out area of the industry.
2.	Domestic	2	Septic tank followed by soak pit.
Mineral	Separation Plant / Wet Plant, Va	atsavalasa(V):	
3.	Process (Outlet of Thickener)	4050	For disposal into mined out area of the industry.
4.	Domestic	15	Septic tank followed by soak pit.
Sand M	ining		
5	Domestic	3	STP / Septic tank followed by soak pit

ii) Emissions from chimneys:

Chimney No.	Description of Chimney	Quantity of Emissions at peak flow
Mineral Se	eparation Plant / Wet Plant, Vatsavalasa(V):	
1.	Attached to 70 TPH FBD-I (IRZ Section)	\
2.	Common stack attached to 15 TPH FBD-2 (Garnet Section), 15 TPH FBD-3 (Sillimanite Section) and 2 TPH FBD-4 (Zircon Section)	
3.	Attached to 25 TPH FBD-1 (Garnet Section)	<u> </u>

Attached to 6 TPH FBD-2 (Sillimanite / Ball Mill Section)	1909
Attached to 10 TPH FBD-3 (Sillimanite sintering)	
Attached to 200 KVA D.G. Set	
Attached to 4 x 1500 KVA D.G. Sets	
Attached to 2000 KVA D.G. Set	
Attached to 315 KVA D.G. Set	
, Tonangi(V):	
Attached to 2000 KVA D.G. Set	
	Section) Attached to 10 TPH FBD-3 (Sillimanite sintering) Attached to 200 KVA D.G. Set Attached to 4 x 1500 KVA D.G. Sets Attached to 2000 KVA D.G. Set Attached to 315 KVA D.G. Set , Tonangi(V):

iii) HAZARDOUS WASTE AUTHORISATION (FORM – II) [See Rule 5 (4)]:

M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt., Ltd., (Beach Sand Mining, Wet Plant & Mineral Separation Plant), Vatsavalasa (V) & Tonangi(V), Gara (M), Srikakulam District is hereby granted an authorization to operate a facility for collection, reception, storage, treatment, transport and disposal of Hazardous Wastes namely:

HAZARDOUS WASTES WITH RECYCLING OPTION:

S. No.	Name of the hazardous waste	Stream	Quantity	Disposal option
1	Waste lubricant oil	5.1 of Schedule – I	430 LPM	To Authorised Reprocessors / Recyclers.

This consent order is valid to manufacture the following products with quantities indicated only:

S.No.	Product	Quantity
1.	Ilmenite	1100 TPD
2.	Sillimanite / Flour / Mulite	550 TPD
3.	Garnet	550 TPD
4.	Rutile	44 TPD
5.	Zircon	44 TPD
6.	Mineral Rich Tailings	260 TPD
	Tot	al 2548 TPD (0.93 million TPA)
Beach S	and Mining:	
1.	Mining of Raw Sand	6.0 Millions TPA

This order is subject to the provisions of 'the Acts' and the Rules' and orders made thereunder and further subject to the terms and conditions incorporated in the schedule A, B & C enclosed to this order.

This combined order of consent & Hazardous Waste Authorisation shall be valid for a period ending with the 31st day of May, 2018.

Sd/-MEMBER SECRETARY

To

M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt., Ltd., (Beach Sand Mining, Wet Plant & Mineral Separation Plants), Vatsavalasa (V), Tonangi(V), Gara (M), Srikakulam District – 532 001

Copy to:

- 1. The JCEE, Zonal Office, Visakhapatnam for information and necessary action.
- 2. The JCEE (Cess), APPCB, Hyderabad for information.
- 3. The JCEE(HWM), APPCB, Hyderabad for information.
- 4. The Environmental Engineer, Regional Office, Vizianagaram for information and necessary action.

0/0

JOINT CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER
UNIT HEAD - IV

SCHEDULE -A

- The applicant shall make applications through Online for renewal of Consent (under Water and Air Acts) and Authorization under HWM Rules at least 120 days before the date of expiry of this order, along with prescribed fee under Water and Air Acts for obtaining Consent & HW Authorization of the Board and detailed compliance of CFO conditions.
- 2. Any person aggrieved by an order made by the State Board under Section 25, Section 26, Section 27 of Water Act, 1974 or Section 21 of Air Act, 1981 may within thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal as per Andhra Pradesh Water Rules, 1976 and Air Rules 1982, to such authority (hereinafter referred to as the Appellate Authority) constituted under Section 28 of the Water(Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Section 31 of the Air(Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
- 3. The facility shall immediately submit the revised application for consent to this Board in the event of any change in activity, quantity of trade effluents & quantity of emissions etc.
- 4. The applicant shall not change or alter either the quality or the quantity or the rate of the discharge or the route of discharge and shall not change or alter either the prescribed quality or the rate of emission without the previous written permission of the Board.
- 5. The applicant shall, not later than 30 days from the date of issue of this consent order, certify in writing to the Board that the applicant has installed or provided for an alternative electric power source sufficient to operate all facilities installed by the applicant, to comply with the terms and conditions of this consent. In absence of alternative electric power source sufficient to operate all facilities installed by the applicant, to comply with the terms and conditions of this consent, production shall be stopped.
- 6. Any up-set condition in any plant/plants of the facility, which result in, increased effluent discharge and/ or violation of standards stipulated in this order or the emission of any Air Pollutant into the environment in excess of the standards laid down by the Board, occurs or is apprehended to occur due to accident, or other unforeseen act or event, the person-in-charge of the premises, from where such discharge / emission occurs or is apprehended to occur shall forthwith intimate the fact of such occurrence or the apprehension of such occurrence to this Board, by fax / email under intimation to the Collector and District Magistrate.
- 7. In case of such episodal discharges / emissions mentioned in item 4 above, the facility shall take immediate action to bring down the discharge / emission below the limits prescribed in this order.
- 8. A good house keeping shall be maintained both within the facility and in the premises. All hoods, pipes, valves, sewers and drains shall be leak proof. Floor washings shall be admitted into the effluent collection system only and shall not be allowed to find their way into storm drains or open areas.
- 9. a) The facility shall carryout analysis of waste water discharges or emissions through chimneys, for the parameters mentioned in Schedule B of this order at regular intervals.
 - b) The facility shall maintain following records to accessible to the Board, whenever required.
 - 1. Analysis reports of waste water/emissions.
 - 2. Log book for operation of pollution control systems.
 - 3. Inspection book
- 10. Separate power connection with energy meter shall be provided for the Pollution Control Equipments and record of power consumption and chemicals consumption for the operation of pollution control equipment shall be maintained separately.
- 11. The applicant shall comply with the directives/orders issued by the Board in this order and at all subsequent times without any negligence on his part. The applicant shall be liable for such legal action against him as per provisions of the Law/Act in case if non-compliance of any order/directive issued at any time and/or violation of the terms and conditions of this consent order.
- 12. The applicant shall furnish to the visiting officer and / or the Board any information regarding the construction, installation or operation of the effluent treatment system / air

pollution control equipment / secured storage area of Hazardous Waste and such other particulars as may be pertinent for preventing and controlling pollution. The facility is liable to pay compensation for any environmental damage caused by it, as fixed by the Collector and District Magistrate as Civil liability. 14. All the rules & regulations notified by Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India in respect of management, handling, transportation and storage of hazardous chemicals and wastes shall be followed. 15. All the rules & regulations notified by Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India regarding Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 shall be followed. 16. The occupier shall educate the workers and nearby public of possible accidents and remedial measures. 17. For any accident or spillage of hazardous wastes causing damage to the Environment, the occupier or the transporter as the case shall be held responsible.

18. In case of closure of facility, the un-used/not consumed raw materials falling under the

category of Hazardous Chemicals and mentioned in Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 and Amendment Rules, 2003 shall be removed and sold to other units within 90 days from the date of closure to prevent any possibility of occurrence of an accident. In case the above hazardous chemicals have lost their properties originally acquired, then they shall be treated, as Hazardous Waste and they shall be disposed off only to the agencies authorized by APPCB in a safe manner.

The occupier shall prepare/update Emergency preparedness plan for safe handling of hazardous waste from time to time and submit the same to APPCB. Emergency preparedness plan must be implemented immediately whenever there is fire, explosion or release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents, which could endanger to human health or environment.

20. Packaging, labeling and transportation of Hazardous Wastes shall be in accordance with the provisions of the rules issued by the Central Govt. under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and other guidelines issued from time to time. The packaging and labeling shall be based on the composition and hazardous constituent of the waste, however all Hazardous Waste containers shall be provided with a general label.

21. The driver who transports Hazardous Waste shall be well acquainted about the procedure to be followed in case of an emergency during transit. The transporter shall carry a Transport Emergency (TREM) Card (as given in the guidelines for management and handling of hazardous wastes) duly filled by the Hazardous Waste generator.

No Hazardous Wastes shall be mixed with any other wastes or shall be discharged to a common, other internal, external sewerage or other drainage system without prior approval of APPCB.

23. If HDPE bags are used for storing Hazardous Wastes, it shall be ensured that they are perfectly sealed mechanically or double hot sealed. If MS/HDPE bags or drums are used for storing Hazardous Wastes, these drums / bags shall be ensured that they are perfectly sealed.

24. The person authorizated shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer their industrial premises without obtaining prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board.

25. Any authorization change in personnel, equipment as working condition as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.

26. The facility shall comply with the provisions of Batteries (Management & Handling) Rules, 2001.

27. The facility shall put up two sign boards (6x4 ft. each) at publicly visible places at the main gate. The first sign board shall provide information on specific conditions of CFO and Hazardous Waste Authorisation. The second sign board shall display online data on quantity and nature of hazardous chemicals being used in the plant, as well as water, air emissions and solid waste generated within the factory premises.

28. The applicant shall exhibit the Consent & HW Authorisation order of the Board in the factory premises at a prominent place for the information of the inspecting officers of different departments.

29. Notwithstanding anything contained in this conditional letter or consent, the Board hereby reserves the right and powers under Section 27(2) of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and its amendments thereof and under Section 21 of the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 and its amendments thereof to review any and/or all the conditions imposed herein above and to make such variations as deemed fit for the purpose of the Acts by the Board.

30. The Authorization issued under Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 and its amendments thereof, shall comply with the provision of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

SCHEDULE -B

- 1. The industry shall handover the original Consent order No. APPCB/VSP/VZM/152/HO/CFO/2015-460, dated 21.04.2015, having validity upto 31.05.2018, to the RO, Vizianagaram after receipt of this order. The same stands cancelled from the date of receipt of this order.
- 2. The water consumption quantities of the facility are mentioned below:

S.No	Purpose	Sand Mine	Quantity (Wet Plant at Vatsavalasa)	Quantity (Mineral Separation plant)	Wet Plant at Tonangi
1.	Process (Makeup)		11619 KLD	275 KLD	3000 KLD
2.	Spraying in Stock Yard & Wetting the Roads	20.0	10 KLD	10 KLD	10 KLD
3.	Gardening / Irrigation		5 KLD	15 KLD	5 KLD
4.	Domestic / Canteen	6.0 KLD	6 KLD	20 KLD	4 KLD
	Total	26.0 KLD	11640 KLD	320 KLD	3019 KLD

The industry shall maintain separate meters with necessary pipe-line for assessing the quantity of water used for each purpose at each Plant and maintain records.

- 3. The industry shall file the water cess returns in Form-I as required under section (5) of Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977 on or before the 5th of every calendar month, showing the quantity of water consumed in the previous month along with water meter readings. The industry shall remit water cess as per the assessment orders as and when issued by Board.
- 4. The industry shall comply with emission limits for DG sets of capacity upto 800 KW as per the Notification G.S.R.520 (E), dated 01.07.2003 under the Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules, 2003 and G.S.R.448(E), dated 12.07.2004 under the Environment (Protection) Second Amendment Rules, 2004. In case of DG sets of capacity more than 800 KW shall comply with emission limits as per the Notification G.S.R.489 (E), dated 09.07.2002 at serial no.96, under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.
- 5. The industry shall comply with ambient air quality standards of PM₁₀ (Particulate Matter size less than 10 μ m) 100 μ / m³; PM_{2.5} (Particulate Matter size less than 2.5 μ m) 60 μ g/ m³; SO₂ 80 μ g/ m³; NO_x 80 μ g/m³, outside the factory premises at the periphery of the industry.

Standards for other parameters as mentioned in the National Ambient Air Quality Standards CPCB Notification No.B-29016/20/90/PCI-I, dated 18.11.2009 shall be complied. Following standards prescribed for noise shall be complied.

Noise Levels: Day time (6 AM to 10 PM) - 75 dB (A) Night time (10 PM to 6 AM) - 70 dB (A).

- 6. The industry shall not manufacture any product / activity, other than those mentioned in this order.
- 7. The industry shall submit the time bound action plan for backfilling of 6000 Tons of waste sand available at Vatsavalsa dry plant in the mined out areas.
- 8. The industry shall provide separate water meters with necessary pipeline Plant wise for assessing the quantity of water used for each of the purposes mentioned below.
 - a. Industrial cooling, boiler feed.

b. Domestic purposes.
c. Processing, whereby water gets polluted and pollutants are easily biodegradable.
d. Processing, whereby water gets polluted and pollutants are not easily biodegradable.
9. The industry shall maintain the following records and the same shall be made available to the Board Officials during the inspection.

a. Daily production details, RG-I records and Central Excise Returns.b. Quantity of Effluents generated, recycled and disposed.

c. Log Books for pollution control systems.

d. Daily solid waste generated and disposed.

- 10. Thick green belt shall be maintained Plant wise with tall growing trees in atleast 33% of total area in the vacant spaces of the unit.
- 11. A network of observation wells within and outside the lease area shall be maintained for regular monitoring of ground water quality and ground water table.
- 12. A network of observation wells within and outside the lease area shall be maintained for regular monitoring of ground water quality and ground water table.
- 13. The industry shall comply with EC conditions dated 17.04.2015 and CFE conditions dated 23.06.2015.
- 14. The industry shall maintain the compliance of directions issued by the Board from time to
- 15. The applicant shall submit Environment statement in Form V before 30th September every year as per Rule No.14 of E(P) Rules, 1986 & amendments.
- 16. The conditions stipulated are without prejudice to the rights and contentions of this Board in any Hon'ble court of Law.

Wet & Dry Plants, Vatsavalasa(V):

17. The emissions shall not contain constituents in excess of the prescribed limits mentioned below:

Chimney No.	Parameter	Emission Standards	
1 to 5	Particulate matter	115 mg/Nm ³	

- 18. The industry shall maintain separate energy meter for Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) i.e., for sludge thickener and for air pollution control equipment.
- 19. The industry shall submit performance evaluation / efficiency of the Air Pollution Control Systems installed on quarterly basis.
- 20. The industry shall not cause dust / air pollution to surrounding environment during transportation of mined sand. Industry shall provide water sprinklers at raw material handling section for dust suppression.
- 21. The industry shall not discharge any effluents into Perlavanipet agricultural fields.
- 22. The industry shall maintain green belt in the mined area after leveling and towards sea side on reclaimed mined area.
- 23. The industry shall operate water sprinklers to control fugitive emissions at different transfer points and haul roads.
- 24. The industry shall maintain water sprinklers at raw material handling section for dust suppression and maintain records.
- 25. All transit water storage facilities shall be maintained with impervious lining to prevent pollution.
- 26. The thickener sludge / sand shall be disposed for back filling in mined out areas.
- 27. Total generation of Silica sand (Plant Tails) from the Wet Plants at Vatsavalasa and Tonangi shall not exceed 5.07 Million TPA. The plant tails shall be used for backfilling the mined out areas by transportation/pumping in the form of slurry and stock piling.

Wet Plant, Tonangi(V):

- 28. Water sprinklers shall be maintained for dust suppression.
- 29. The industry shall not discharge any effluent to outside the premises.
- 30. The industry shall control fugitive emissions generated at different transfer points and material storage and handling system.
- 31. The industry shall maintain water sprinklers at raw material handling section for dust suppression and maintain records.
- 32. All transit water storage facilities shall be provided with impervious lining to prevent pollution.
- 33. The thickner sludge / sand shall be disposed for back filling in mined out areas. The industry shall submit mine plan and back filling plan to RO, Vizianagaram.
- 34. The industry shall not cause dust / air pollution to surrounding environment during transportation of mined sand.

Beach Sand Mining, Vatsavalasa(V), Gara(M):

- 35. The industry shall submit the mining plan as well as back filling plan. The industry shall dispose the OB dump in the mined area only for back filling and shall not dump in unauthorized places.
- 36. The mining shall be in accordance with the mining plan approved by AMD & IBM.
- 37. The industry shall not carryout mining towards inter tidal area and within 100 Mts. from HTL towards landward side as stipulated in the EC order dated 17.04.2015.
- 38. The industry shall carryout radiation survey regularly as per statutory requirement.
- 39. The industry shall not cause dust / air pollution to the surrounding environment during transportation of mined sand.
- 40. The industry shall comply with the following:

Existing: Wet & Dry Plants

S. No.	Type of solid Waste	Source of Generation	Quantity at Vatsavalasa	Quantity at Tonangi	Sand Mine	Dry plant	Method of Disposal
1	Silica tailing containing low grade Minerals	Process	2433 TPD	2433 TPD			Back filling in mined out areas
2	Thickener Sludge (Slurry)	Thickener	2000 KLD	1000 KLD		50 KLD	Back filling in mined out areas
3	Waste Lubricating Oil (Hazardous)	DG Set / Gear Boxes	100 LPM	100 LPM	10 LPM	100 LPM	To disposed to authorized agencies
4	Mineral Rich Tails from Dry mill of Mineral Separation plant		Non-Hazard			170 TPD	Back filling in mined out areas

After Expansion: Wet Plant-I & II

S. No.	Solid Waste generated from	Exist-ing	Expansion Quantity	Total	Method of disposal
1.	Silica Sand (Plant Tails) from Wet mill of Pre- concentration plants	4867 TPD (1.77 MTPA)	3.30 MTPA	5.07 MTPA	Reused for back filling the mined out areas by transportation/ pumping in the form of slurry and stock piling.

2.	Mineral Rich Tails	170	0.032	0.094	
	from Dry mill of	TPD(0.062	MTPA	MTPA	
	Mineral Separation	MTPA)			
	plant				
3.	Waste Lubricating	310 LPM	120 LPM	430 LPM	To be disposed to authorized
	Oil (Hazardous)				agencies

- 41. During initial mining stages, a green belt of width 7.5 m. shall be developed all around the mine lease boundary. Subsequently to develop 50m barrier zone with 5-tier plantation inside mine lease in a progressive way near the active mining sites as specified in the EC order dt. 17.04.2015.
- 42. Fencing of entire lease area, barrier of 100m towards sea shall be done to protect Olive Turtle nesting ground.
- 43. The proponent shall obtain all clearances from all competent authorities.

SCHEDULE-C

[see rule 5(4)]

[CONDITIONS OF AUTHORISATION FOR OCCUPIER OR OPERATOR HANDLING HAZARDOUS WASTES]

- 1. The industry shall give top priority for waste minimization and cleaner production practices.
- 2. The industry shall not store hazardous waste for more than 90 days as per the Hazardous Wastes (Management. Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 and amendments thereof.
- 3. The industry shall store Used / Waste Oil and Used Lead Acid Batteries in a secured way in their premises till its disposal.
- 4. The industry shall not dispose Waste oils to the traders and the same shall be disposed to the authorized Reprocessors/ Recyclers.
- 5. The industry shall dispose Used Lead Acid Batteries to the manufacturers / dealers on buyback basis.
- 6. The industry shall not dispose spent solvents / mixed spent solvents to the traders.
- 7. The industry shall take necessary practical steps for prevention of oil spillages and carry over of oil from the premises.
- 8. The industry shall maintain 6 copy manifest system for transportation of waste generated and a copy shall be submitted to Board Office and concerned Regional Office.
- 9. The industry shall maintain good house keeping & maintain proper records for Hazardous Wastes stated in Authorisation.
- 10. The industry shall maintain proper records for Hazardous Wastes stated in Authorisation in FORM-3 i.e., quantity of Incinerable waste, land disposal waste, recyclable waste etc., and file annual returns in Form- 4 as per Rule 22(2) of the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 and amendments thereof.
- 11. The industry shall dispose of e-waste to the authorised recyclers only.
- 12. The industry shall submit the condition wise compliance report of the conditions stipulated in Schedule A, B & C of this Order on half yearly basis to Board Office, Hyderabad and concerned Regional Office.

Sd/-MEMBER SECRETARY

То

M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt., Ltd., (Beach Sand Mining, Wet Plant & Mineral Separation Plants), Vatsavalasa (V), Tonangi(V), Gara (M), Srikakulam District – 532 001

JOINT CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER
UNIT HEAD - IV

ANNEXURE- 14

Registered AD

भारत सरकार/Government of India खान मंत्रालय/Ministry of Mines भारतीय खान ब्यूरो/Indian Bureau of Mines हैदराबाद क्षेत्रीय कार्यालय/Hyderabad Regional Office

Phone No.: (040)-27539992/2753993

Fax No.(TF): (040)-27539991

E-Mail : ro.hyderabad@ibm.gov.in

No. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-Silliminate-7/Hyd

Sri T V Chowdary,

M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.,

Trimex Towers,

No.1, Subbaraya Avenue,

8P, Ramaswamy Rd., Alwarpet,

Chennai - 600018.

603, 6th Floor,

CGO Towers, Kavadiguda,

Secunderabad - 500 080.

Date: = 2 MAR 2017

Sub: Approval of Modified Mining Plan in respect of Srikurmam Heavy Minerals Sands Mines of M/s. Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd over an extent of 7.20 Sq.Km. in Vastsavalasa & Tonangi Villages, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam dist., A.P. submitted under Rule 17(3) of MCR, 2016.

Ref: 1. Your letter no. TSPL/IBM/MMP/2016/3 dated 03.01.2017.

2. This office letter of even no. dated 17.01.2017.

3. Your letter No. TSPL/IBM/MMP/2017/1 dated 31.01.2017.

Sir,

In exercise of the power conferred by the clause (b) of sub-section (2) of Section-5 of Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (as amended up to 27th March, 2015) and Powers delegated by the Controller General, Indian Bureau of Mines vide Order No.S.O.1857(E) dated 18th May,2016 and further as per Rule 3(2) of Atomic Mineral Concession Rules,2016 which states that "Mineral Concessions relating to atomic Minerals where the grade of atomic mineral contained in the ore is less than the threshold value will be governed by the provisions of the Minerals(other than atomic and Hydrocarbon Energy Minerals,2016 in force". I hereby approve the Modified Mining Plan . The approval is subject to the following conditions:

- i) The Modified Mining Plan is approved without prejudice to any other law applicable to the Mining lease area from time to time whether made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority and without prejudice to any order or direction from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- ii) The proposals shown on the plates and/or given in the document is based on the lease map/sketch submitted by the lessee and is applicable from the date of approval.
- iii) It is also clarified that the approval of the aforesaid Modified Mining Plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms of any other provision of the Mines and Minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957, or the Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016 and any other laws including Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 or the rules made there under, Mines Act, 1952 and Rule & Regulations made there under.
- iv) Indian Bureau of Mines has not undertaken verification of the applied Mining lease boundary on the ground and does not undertake any responsibility regarding correctness of the boundaries of the leasehold shown on the ground with reference to lease map & other plans furnished by the applicant.
- v) At any stage, if it is observed that the information furnished, data incorporated in the document are incorrect or misrepresent facts, the approval of the document shall be revoked with immediate effect.
- vi) The disposal of the radioactive waste generated if any, will be stacked/disposed as per the directives/instructions from the competent authrority.

Yours faithfully,

Regional controller of Mines

Encl: One copy of approved Modified Mining Plan containing Text-156, Annexure-68 & Plates-17

Copy for kind information to:

1. Sri Deepak Rathod, Trimex Towers, No. 1, Subbaraya Avenue, C.P. Ramswamy Road, Alwarpet, Chennai

2. The Director of Mines and Geology, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, 4th and 5th Floors, Sri Anjaneya

Towers, Ibrahimpatnam, Vijayawada, A.P. along with copy of Approved Mining Plan..

3. The Director of Mines Safety, Hyderabad Region, No.2, South Central Zone, DGMS, Room No.701, 7th Floor, CGO Towers, Praga Tools Premises, Kavadiguda, Secunderabad- 500 080.

(Pankaj Kulshreshtha) Regional controller of Mines

Andhra Pradesh Coastal Zone Management Authority Minutes of Meeting

S.No	Condition	Compliance		
1	No mining shall be carried out in the intertidal zone and within 100 M from HTL towards landward side. No mining shall be carried out in sand dune areas.	No mining is carried out in the intertidal zone and within 100m from HTL towards landward side. Area beyond 100m from HTL area is demarcated with boundary pillars & barbed wire fencing. Enclosed as Annexure-9		
2	Dressing or altering the sand dunes, hills, natural features including landscape changes shall not be carried out for beautification or recreational purposes. In case of mining of rare minerals, precautions shall be taken to prevent intrusion of sea water into the hinterland to avoid problem of submersion/ flooding.			
3	The mining activities shall be regulated in such a way that there will be minimum disturbance to the fauna during spawning and breeding period i.e from November to March.	No mining activity is carried out near the 100 m line during the breeding period.		
4	The depth of mining is subject to the approval of competent authorities such as AMD/IBM.	Complied by implementing the approved Mining Plan conditions.		
5	Tailings and rejects should be filled back systematically after separating the heavy/rare minerals. Sand tailings shall be put back at the mined area on completion of extraction of rare minerals. As a follow up measure, afforestation with the suitable species shall be taken up on mined out areas to prevent erosion of shoreline.	Sand tailings and rejects are being filled back to mined out areas systematically after separating the heavy/rare minerals. Afforestation being carried out with different species on mined out areas to prevent erosion of shoreline.		
6	Mining shall be carried out in phases only. Simultaneous opening of entire beach front is not permissible. There shall be uninterrupted access to the seafront. Minimum 20 m. width of approach roads shall be provided wherever necessary.	It is being complied.		
7	Tapping of Ground water is expressly prohibited in CRZ area. A network of ground water observation wells within and outside the	No ground water is tapped from the CRZ area. Established 11 Nos. of ground water observation wells within		

lease area shall be established for regular monitoring of ground water quality and water levels in the surrounding areas. These analysis as per norms must be documented and sent regularly (every three months) to the Zonal Laboratory, Andhra Pradesh Pollution Control Board.

and outside the lease area and monitoring is being carried out by MoEF/PCB approved external laboratory and reports submitted to the regional office of the MoEF quarterly. Enclosed observation well's location map as **Annexure - 7** and monitoring reports as **Annexure -10**.

8	Radiation survey shall be carried out as stipulated by the Atomic Minerals Division of Government of India to ascertain the effects of radio-active minerals.	Radiation survey is carried out at locations as per the directive of the Atomic Energy Regulations Board (AERB), DAE to ascertain the effects of radioactive minerals and reports submitted periodically (Annexure –12)
9	The Total Suspended Solids (TSS) in the discharge waste water shall be maintained within the permissible limit which is subject to the standards stipulated by the APPCB.	Being complied.
10	Baseline data of benthic fauna shall be furnished before the Commencement of the work on expansion of the existing project. The industry shall prepare such data and circulate among the members of the Andhra Pradesh State Coastal Zone Management Authority (APCZMA) for the purpose of record.	Approval obtained for Wildlife Conservation Plan from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Hyderabad vide Rc.No:22899/2013/WL-3 Dt:11.11.2014 (Annexure -8).
11	The afforestation with suitable species shall be implemented to act as shelter belt/wind break to stabilize the filled up areas.	Being complied.
12	Mining shall be carried out by permitted methods without the use of any forms of blasting. Use of explosives for blasting is prohibited.	Complied, No blasting is carried out.
13	Extraction of Monozite is a prohibited activity as the same is not permitted by the Atomic Minerals Directorate of Department of Atomic Energy.	Complied.
14	The project proponent shall strive to obtain the performance report on similar plants under operation using seawater in South Africa or elsewhere.	Will be complied.
15	The Authority also felt that post project monitoring of shoreline by a specialized agency like NIO / ICMAM/ Andhra University shall be taken up to study the impact of mining of rare minerals on shoreline in conformity with the conditions stipulated in the environmental clearance by the Government of India to the industry.	Noted.

TEAM

ORIGINAL

Fqrm-No. TCL/L/GF/RF-138

4540

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/0318

dt 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

14.03.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	15	36	6.2	12.8
2	MSP-North West corner	23	58	6.6	14.1
3	PCP-East gate	55	95	7.8	17.6
4	PCP-South West gate	40	92	7.6	16.9
5	Perlavanipet mines	42	85	7.5	15.8
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

TEAM

ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

4541

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/0318

dt 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client: Location of sampling:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

13.03.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	24	45	6.4	12.8
2	Security gate	45	94	8.2	15.7
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$: Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/0318

dt 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands, PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.03.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	29	65	7.8	15.5
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	24	62	7.0	14.4
3	Komaravani peta	26	69	7.2	14.8
4	Tonangi	32	79	7.7	14.6
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/0318

DT 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

14.03.2018

No	Location	particulate matter µ gms/M3	Mg μ gms/M3	Mn µ gms/M3	Fe µgms/M3	Ti μ gms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	55	8	6	4	Nil	2
2	MSP-North West corner	75	9	7	5	Nil	6
3	PCP-East gate	95	10	8	10	Nil	
4	PCP-South West gate	97	10	12	8	Nil	5
5	perlavanipet mines	92	10	8	9	6	10

Registered Office:

4373

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/0218

dt 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

14.02.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	35	72	6.7	13.3
2	MSP-North West corner	39	80	7.5	15.4
3	PCP-East gate	36	75	7.0	14.2
4	PCP-South West gate	40	88	7.4	16.0
5	Perlavanipet mines	44	82	7.2	15.5
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/0218

dt 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Amblent Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client: Location of sampling: Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

13.02.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	42	85	7.3	13.6
2	Security gate	40	82	7.5	15.5
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$: Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

Registered Office:

4381

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/0218

dt 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.02.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	35	86	7.7	15.2
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	28	68	6.5	12.6
3	Komaravani peta	32	66	7.0	12.9
4	Tonangi	30	62	6.5	11.8
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/0218

DT 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

14.02,2018

No	Location	particulate matter µ gms/M3	Mg μ gms/M3	Mn μ gms/M3	Fe µgms/M3	Ti μ gms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	85	10	8	5	Nil	7
2	MSP-North West corner	92	10	10	7	Nil	9
3	PCP-East gate	88	11	8	8	Nil	9
4	PCP-South West gate	97	12	10	8	Nil	5
5	perlavanipet mines	90	10	8	9	8	9



4203

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client: Location of sampling:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

23.01.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ µ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	38	70	6.5	14.0
2	MSP-North West corner	35	74	7.0	16.0
3	PCP-East gate	32	77		
4	PCP-South	37		7.2	15.7
	West gate	37	78	7.1	15.3
5	Perlavanipet mines	39	75	7.5	15.2
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{\text{2.5}}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 $\mu\,$ size PM_{10} ; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. ; (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

22.01.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	44	90	7.7	-
2	Security gate	48	88	7.7	14.8
	APPCB			8.0	16.7
	STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$: Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size



Registered Office:

420E

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038.

Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring –Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

22.01.2018

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	28	68	7.4	15.5
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	25	65	6.6	13.8
3	Komaravani peta	30	62	7.0	14.0
4	Tonangi	33	70	7.0	14.0
	APPCB	60	100	80	14.8
	STANDARD	00	100		80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size



Registered Office:

4205

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038.
Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/0118

DT 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

23.01.2018

No	Location	particulate matter μ gms/M3	Mg μ gms/M3	Mn µgms/M3	Fe µ gms/M3	Ti μgms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	82	9	6	7	Nil	6
2	MSP-North West corner	80	10	8	8	Nil	8
3	PCP-East gate	90	12	10	0		
4	PCP-South				8	Nil	11
	West gate	88	10	8	7	Nil	7
5	perlavanipet mines	92	12	10	8	9	8

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

26.12.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	26	62	6.8	14.3
2	MSP-North West corner	30	70	7.2	15.5
3	PCP-East gate	36	79	7.4	16.2
4	PCP-South West gate	32	65	6.7	14.8
5	Perlavanipet mines	34	68	7.3	13.9
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

TEAM

ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF (F-138

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt, Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

25,12,2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ µ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	52	97	8.0	15.8
2	Security gate	55	92	8.4	16.3
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$: Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands, PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

25.12.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	22	52	6.6	13.3
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	27	68	6.8	14.1
3	Komaravani peta	26	58	6.5	11.5
4	Tonangi	35	71	7.0	14.4
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 $\mu\,$ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 $\mu\,$ size



ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF, :F-138

--- 3065

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/1217

DT 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

26.12.2017

No	Location	particulate matter μ gms/M3	Mg µ gms/M3	Mn μ gms/M3	Fe μ gms/M3	Ti μ gms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	72	8	5	5	Nil	5
2	MSP-North West corner	82	11	7	6	Nil	7
3	PCP-East gate	85	10	8	8	Nil	9
4	PCP-South West gate	75	9	6	5	Nil	5
5	perlavanipet mines	74	9	7	5	5	5

For TEAM Labs and Consultants

(

Registered Office:

3735

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/1117

dt 06.12.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. As per details given below

Location of sampling: Date of monitoring:

14.11.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	36	72	7.8	16.0
2	MSP-North West corner	27	66	7.0	14.8
3	PCP-East gate	37	64	7.0	
4	PCP-South West gate	42	86	7.9	16.3
5 Perlavanipet mines	30	65	7.0	14.6	
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

3736

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization
Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/1117

dt 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

13.11.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	35	82	7.5	14.9
2	Security gate	40	87	7.7	15.6
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{2.5}$: Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size



3738

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/1117

dt 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.11.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	36	74	7.7	15.8
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	20	55	6.5	12.8
3	Komaravani peta	22	50	6.0	13.7
4	Tonangi	32	76	7.5	15.5
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM _{2.5} :Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM₁₀; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size



ORIGINAL

Form-No TCL/L/GF, :F-138

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

3737

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization
Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/1117

DT 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

14.11.2017

No	Location	particulate matter μ gms/M3	Mg μgms/M3	Mn μ gms/M3	Fe μ gms/M3	Ti μ gms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	80	10	6	5	Nil	5
2	MSP-North West corner	74	10	5	6	Nil	5
3	PCP-East gate	77	8	6	7	Nil	8
4	PCP-South West gate	94	12	10	7	Nit	6
5	perlavanipet mines	79	10	7	6	6	5



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/4/1017

dt 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

18.10.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM 10 μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	33	70	7.5	15.8
2	MSP-North West corner	25	62	6.6	14.1
3	PCP-East gate	35	58	6.2	13.8
4	PCP-South West gate	40	84	7.5	15.5
5	Perlavanipet mines	27	64	6.8	14.2
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM $_{z.5}$:Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM $_{10}$; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size MSP-Mineral Separation Plant

3595

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/01/1017

dt 04.11,2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant, Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

17.10.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} μ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	DG Area	38	90	7.4	15.2
2	Security gate	45	92	8.0	17.0
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM _{2.5} : Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM₁₀; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

FUL

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhl

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/5/1017

dt 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Air Quality Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands, PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

surrounding villages as per details given

Date of monitoring:

17.10.2017

No	Location	particulate matter PM _{2.5} µ gms/M3	particulate matter PM ₁₀ μ gms/M3	SO2 μ gms/M3	NOx μ gms/M3
1	Srikurmam	30	66	7.5	16.2
2	Pedda vatsavalasa	22	58	7.0	14.6
3	Komaravani peta	24	52	6.0	13.7
4	Tonangi	35	75	7.7	16.6
	APPCB STANDARD	60	100	80	80

PM _{2.5} :Particulatematter of less than 2.5 μ size PM₁₀; Particulatematter of less than 10 μ size

3535

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/01/1017

DT 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Analysis of PM Collected at Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Stations inside core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given below

Date of monitoring:

18.10.2017

No	Location	particulate matter µ gms/M3	Mg μ gms/M3	Mn μ gms/M3	Fe μ gms/M3	Ti μ gms/M3	Al μ gms/M3
1	MSP- South East corner	75	10	5	6	Nil	6
2	MSP-North West corner	65	8	5	5	Nil	5
3	PCP-East gate	62	9	7	6	Nif	7
4	PCP-South West gate	92	10	9	7	Nii	7
5	perlavanipet mines	70	8	6	6	6	5





O/c.

TSPL/ENV/MOEF/2017-18/\\\}

Srikakulam, 23-10-2017.

To The Regional Office (South Eastern Zone) Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change 1st & 2nd floor, HEPC building, No.34 Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam Chennai - 6000347

Dear Sir,

Sub: Observation wells water quality data report - Submission - Reg.

Ref: Environmental Clearance vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17-04-2015 & CRZ Clearance vide F.No.11-67/2013-IA-III dated 28-04-2015.

As per the reference cited above, please find herewith enclosed quarterly report of observation wells & Piezometer monitoring for the period of Jul to Sep, 2017.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

Sr. Vice President (Mines)

CC:

Regional Director, CGWB, Hyderabad-500068 Central Pollution Control Board, Bengalure

AP Pollution Control Board, Hyderabad AP Pollution Control Board, Vizianagaram

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District 53, 404, Andhra Pradesh, India. Tel: +91 8942 283755. Fax: +91 8942 283758. email info@trimexsands.com

Hyderabad Office:

2nd Floor, Sri Durga Towers, Plot No. 201, Road No. 10, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh, India. Tel:+91 40 2338 4380 / 3371 3600 Fax:+91 40 2338 4068

Reg. Office:

Trimex Towers, No. 1 Subbaraya Avenue, C.P. Ramaswamy Road, Alwarpet, Chennai - 600 018, Tamilnadu, India.

Tel: +91 44 2498 8822 / 8813 Fax: +91 44 2498 6047 web: www.trimexsands.com

CIN:

U14299TN2004PTC071437



TSPL/ENV/MOEF/2017-18/1095

Srikakulam, 25-07-2017.

To The Regional Office (South Eastern Zone) Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change 1st & 2nd floor, HEPC building, No.34 Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam Chennai - 600034

Dear Sir.

Sub: Observation wells water quality data report - Submission - Reg.

Ref: Environmental Clearance vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17-04-2015 & CRZ Clearance vide F.No.11-67/2013-IA-III dated 28-04-2015.

As per the reference cited above, please find herewith enclosed quarterly report of observation wells & Piezometer monitoring for the period of Apr to Jun, 2017.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

Vice President (Mines)

CC:

Regional Director, CGWB, Hyderabad-500068 Central Pollution Control Board, Bengalure AP Pollution Control Board, Hyderabad AP Pollution Control Board, Vizianagaram

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srlkakulam District - 532 404, Andhra Pradesh, India. Tel: +91 8942 283755, Fax: +91 8942 283758, email: info@trimexsands.com

Hyderabad Office:

2nd Floor, Sri Durga Towers, Plot No. 201, Road No. 10, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh, India. Tel: +91 40 2338 4380 / 3371 3600 Fax: +91 40 2338 4068

Reg. Office:

Trimex Towers, No.1 Subbaraya Avenue, C.P. Ramaswamy Road, Alwarpet, Chennai - 600 018. Tamilnadu, India.

Tel: +91 44 2498 8822 / 8813 Fax: +91 44 2498 6047 web: www.trimexsands.com

CIN:

U14299TN2004PTC071437

TEAM

ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF/F :-138

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

4552

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/0318

dt04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

14.03.2018

No	parameter	Pond at Vatchavalasa
1	pH	8.35
2	Colour Hazen units	5
3	Odour	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	625mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5
6	Turbidity	2.2NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	210mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	140mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	70mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	195mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl
12	Sulphates	25mgpl
13	Nitrates	0.5mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl
16	Lead	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	ē.



. 397.

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/9/1217

dt06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Phisico-chemical Analysis of Water

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

Water samples as per Details given

Date of Sample Collected:

26.12.2017

No	parameter	Pond at Vatchavalasa
1	рН	8.10
2	Colour Hazen units	5
3	Odour	un objectionable
4	Total Dissolved solids	495mgpl
5	Total Suspended Solids	5
6	Turbidity	2.6NTU
7	Total Hardness as CaCo3	140mgpl
8	Calcium as CaCo3	90mgpl
9	Magnesium as CaCo3	50mgpl
10	Chlorides Cl-	145mgpl
11	Flouride	0.5 mgpl
12	Sulphates	22mgpl
13	Nitrates	1.5mgpl
14	Phosphates	BDL
15	Iron	0.05mgpl
16	Lead	BDL
	Water table from groundlevel inmtrs	



TSPL/MIN/MoEF/ENV/17-18/1184

Srikakulam, 25-11-2017.

To The Regional Office (South Eastern Zone) Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change 1st and 2nd floor, HEPC Building, No.34, Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034

Dear Sir,

Sub: Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine of Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Village Vatsavalasa, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh., Submission of half yearly Environmental Clearance compliance report for the period of Apr'2017 -Sep'2017 - Reg.

Ref: Environmental Clearance vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II 17-04-2015.

With reference to the subject Environmental Clearance granted vide reference above, we are submitting the half yearly EC compliance report for the period of Apr'2017 -Sep'2017.

Thanking you

Yours truly

Sr. Vide President (Mines)

CC to: 1. APPCB, RO, VZM 2. CPCB, ZO, Bangalore

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District - 532 404, Andhra Pradesh, India. Tel: +91 8942 283755, Fax: +91 8942 283758, E-mail: info@trimexsands.com, URL:www.trimexsands.com

CIN: U14299TN2004PTC071437



Compliance report on E.C Conditions

Environmental Clearance Vide No.J-11015/175/2011-IA.II (M) dated 17-04-2015

S.No	Conditions	Compliance
1	The 325 dunes recorded in the Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. (TSPL) area of which, 13 dunes exist beyond 100m from the high tide, shall be protected and maintained. All effort should be made to ensure that existing natural vegetation of these dunes are fully protected.	Dunes which are existing beyond and up to 100mts from HTL are protected by erecting fencing all along the 100m line. Also efforts are taken to protect the vegetation on these dunes by deploying security staff round the clock.
2	Rs. 1.80 crore proposed for Wildlife Conservation plan should be deposited within one month of issue of EC letter for implementation of Wildlife Conservation plan by the Department.	Deposited Rs180.00 Lakhs with the PCCF, Govt. of AP on 10.07.2017 (Annexure-1)
3	The Environmental clearance is subject to obtaining clearance under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 from the standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife, as may be applicable to this project.	Not Applicable, as the area doesn't fall under Wild Life Zone.
4	The Environmental clearance is subject to obtaining clearance under the Coastal Regulation Zone, Notification, 2011 to this project.	F.No.11-67/2013-IA-III dated 28-04-2015 (Annexure-2)
5	Necessary AERB clearance shall be obtained under the Atomic Energy (Radiation Protection) Rules, 2004 for operation of Beach Sand Minerals (BSM) facility	AERB License hás been obtained and copy of same submitted as Annexure-3
6	The mining activity will commence only after taking necessary approval of water drawl from the concerned Authority of State Government.	No ground water is drawn for the project use. For wet mineral concentration processing, water is drawn from the Vamsadhara river, for which approval it taken from the State Govt (Annexure-4) Daily requirement of river water is about 8000-10000 m ³ , for which we are makin payment to the State Govt.
7	The mined area should be replenished immediately.	The mined-out area is backfilled usin the tailings generated during separatio of minerals (Annexure 5). As on 1 st Oc 2017, about 293.54 Ha area is mined, owhich 273.64 Ha area is backfilled b dumping 16.34 Million Tons of tailings.
8	The mineral separation plant/pre-concentration plant should be located outside coastal Regulation Zone area.	Mineral separation plant an pre-concentration plants are locate outside CRZ area. Map enclosed a Annexure -6
9	Implementation of Wildlife Conservation plan for schedule – I species. The conservation plan should be species specific, should have allocation of budget, time frame and agencies to be responsible for the	Schedule-I species available in the stud area is Olive Ridley Turtle and a detaile conservation plan is prepared throug

1



	implementation for each of the target species, Conservation plan shall be approved by the State Government.	plan is approved by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (WL) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Hyderabad vide Rc. No:22899/2013/WL-3 Dt:11.11.2014 (Annexure -7).
10	No mining shall be carried out in the inter-tidal zone and within 100m from HTL towards landward side.	No mining is carried out in the inter-tidal zone and within 100m from HTL towards landward side. Area beyond 100m from HTL area is demarcated with boundary pillars & barbed wire fencing. Enclosed as Annexure-8.
11	Identification of sand dunes shall be done prior to undertaking mining activities and their conservation shall be as per MoEF guidelines from time to time. No flattening of sand dunes shall be carried out. Dressing or altering the sand dunes, hills, natural features including landscape changes shall not be carried out for beautification/recreational purposes. Precautions shall be taken to prevent intrusion of sea water into hinterland to avoid problem of submersion/flooding.	All sand dunes are identified before undertaking mining activities, by the ENVID group, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam. In total, 325 dunes are identified of which 13 are available in the mining zone and the remaining are in no mining zone i.e. between HTL and 100 m line towards landward side from the HTL. All these dunes are being protected and maintained as per the approved plan. All precautions as per the recommendations of the Hydro Geological study by the Andhra university are being implemented to prevent intrusion of sea water into hinterland (Annexure-9)
12	Fencing of entire lease area barrier of 100 meters towards sea to prevent olive turtle nesting ground.	100m from High Tide Line (HTL) towards landward side is demarcated with pillars along with barbed wire fencing to protect olive ridley turtle nesting ground (Annexure-8)
13	Tailings and rejects shall be filled back systematically after separating the heavy/rare minerals. Sand tailing shall be put back at the mined area on completion of extraction of rare minerals. Afforestation shall be taken up with suitable species on mined out areas to prevent erosion of shoreline. Under no circumstances, the tailings will be dumped in agricultural lands, wet lands, paddy fields, canals and the backfilling will be carried out only in the inland mined out areas.	Sand tailings and rejects are being back filled to the mined-out areas systematically after separating the heavy minerals. Afforestation is being carried out with different species on backfilled lands to prevent erosion of shoreline. As on 1st Oct 2017, about 293.54 Ha area is mined, of which 273.64 Ha area is backfilled by dumping 16.34 Million Tons of tailings. About 242.10 Ha area is planted with 607139 Nos. of saplings of Casuarina, Acacia, Eucalyptus, Cashew species. No waste is dumped outside the mining lease area.
14	The mining activities shall be regulated in such a way that there will be minimum disturbance to the fauna during spawning and breeding period i.e. from	No mining activity is carried out near the 100 m line during the breeding period.



	November to March.	
5	Mining shall be carried out in phases only. Simultaneous opening of entire beach front is not permissible, There shall be uninterrupted access to the seafront, Minimum 20m width of approach roads shall be provided where necessary.	Mining activity is being done in phases and entire beach front is not opened up at any point of time. For the uninterrupted access of the fishermen to the beach, a 20 m width approach road is provided.
6	Tapping of ground water is expressly prohibited in CRZ area. A network of ground water observation wells within and outside the lease area shall be established for regular monitoring of ground water quality and water levels in the surrounding area. These analysis as per norms much be documented and sent regularly (every three months) to the Regional Office MoEF.	No ground water is tapped from the CRZ area. Established 11 Nos. of ground water observation wells within and outside the lease area and monitoring is being carried out by MoEF PCB approved external laboratory and reports submitted to the regional office of the MoEF quarterly. No adverse impact is observed in any of the parameters monitored so far. Enclosed observation well's location map as Annexure - 6 and monitoring reports as Annexure -10.
7	The fresh water gradient towards the sea will be maintained by close monitoring of water table. Piezometer wells to be constructed and monitored.	11 Nos. of open wells and 7 Nos. of Piezometer wells are provided and ground water level & quality monitoring is being carried out. Enclosed well details and monitoring data as Annexure - 10 & 11.
18	Mining shall be carried out by permitted methods without the use of any forms of blasting. Use of explosives for blasting is prohibited. The mining should be stated near sea side and mining should be progressed parallel to sea coast so that inland water table is not disturbed.	No blasting is carried out. The mining was started near sea side and mining is progressing parallel to sea coast so the inland water table is not disturbed.
19	Radiation survey shall be carried out as stipulated by the Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and research, Department of Atomic Energy, Government of India to ascertain the effects of radioactive minerals.	radioactive minerals and report submitted periodically (Annexure -12)
20	Occupational health and safety measures, especially concerning radiation hypertension, diabetes etc, should have heath check-up once in six months.	hypertension, diabetes etc. is carried or by company appointed Doctor once in si months and records are maintained
21	The project proponent shall obtain Consent to Operate from the State Pollution Control Board, Andhra Pradesh and effectively implement all the conditions stipulated therein.	State Pollution Control Board, Andhr Pradesh vide Consent Order No APPCB/VSP/VZM/152/HO/CFO/2015 Dt: 30.10.2015 (Annexure -13) and valid up to 31.05.2018.
22	Implementation of conditions laid down in the Mining Plan along with progressive Mine Closure Plan which has been approved by Indian Bureau of Mines,	along with Progressive Mine Closu



		Ministry of Mines vide Letter No. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-2/Hyd dated 26.09.2003 and 18.06.2009.	Bureau of Mines vide letter no. AP/SRK/MP/Garnet-2/Hyd, dated 26.09.2003, 18.06.2009 & 23.09.2014 and Modified Mining Plan approval vide letter no. AP/SRK//MP/Garnet-Sillimanite-7/Hyd, dated 02.03.2017 (Annexure –14)
	23	Implementation of conditions laid down in the Mining Plan which has been approved by atomic Minerals directorate for Exploration and Research, Department of Atomic Energy vide Letter No, AMD/MPA/3M/TRIMEX/03,dated December 08,2003 and Mining scheme approval vide no. AMD/MPA/3M/TSPL/720ha/2009 dated 17.08.2009.	Mining Plan conditions are being implemented as approved by Atomic Minerals Directorate for Exploration and Research, Department of Atomic Energy vide letter no. AMD/MPA/3M/TRIME/03, dated 08.12.2003 and Mining Scheme approval vide no. AMD/MPA/3M/TSPL/720ha/2009 dated 17.08.2009 and vide no. AMD/MRG/TSPL/SM/ /720ha/2014 dated 15.05.2014.
	24	Implementation of the Conditions, if any, as laid down by Andhra Pradesh State Coastal Zone Management Authority.	All conditions as stipulated by the Andhra Pradesh State Coastal Zone Management Authority are implemented (Annexure -15)
))	25	Effective safeguard measures such as conditioning of material with water, regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of particulate matter such as around crushing and screening plant, loading and unloading point and transfer points. It should be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.	In dry plant, ambient dust is arrested from the generating points by dust extraction system consisting of de-dusting mechanism, cyclone and bag filters etc. Water sprinklers are installed at MSP rejects discharge point and water tankers are deployed for haul road wetting. Ambient Air Quality monitoring is being carried out in 11 locations through an external laboratory and the parameters are within the permissible limits. Ambient air quality monitoring reports are enclosed as Annexure -16.
ų.	26	Regular monitoring of ground water level and quality shall be carried out in and around the mine lease by establishing a network of existing wells and installing new piezometers during the mining operation. The periodic monitoring [(At least four times in a year-pre-monsoon(April-May),monsoon (August), post-monsoon(November)and winter(January); once in each season)] shall be carried out in consultation with the State Ground Water Board/Central Ground Water Authority and the data thus collected may be sent regularly to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change and its Regional Office Chennai, the Central Ground Water Authority and the Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board. If at any stage, it is observed that the groundwater table is getting depleted due to the mining activity necessary	Ground water monitoring is being carried



	corrective measures shall be carried out.	
27	The project proponent shall ensure that no natural watercourse and /or water resources shall be obstructed due to any operations.	No natural nalla or water course is passing through the mining lease area.
28	Regular monitoring of water quality upstream and downstream of adjoin water bodies shall be carried out an record of monitoring data should be maintained and submitted to Ministry of Environment,. Forests & Climate Change its Regional office, Chennai, Central Ground water Authority, Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board, State Pollution Control Board and Central Pollution Control Board.	No water body (except sea) is available within or adjacent to the mining lease area. However, water monitoring is done in a village pond situated near the mining lease area and no adverse impact of any nature is found so far. (Annexure -18)
29	As part of ambient air quality monitoring during operational phase of the project, the air samples shall also be analyzed for their mineralogical composition and records maintained.	As part of the Ambient Air Quality Monitoring, air samples are analyzed fo their mineralogical composition Enclosed report as Annexure -16.
30	Compliance status shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change its Regional office, located at Chennai on six monthly basis.	Compliance status is being submitting or six monthly basis to RO, Chennui. Las report was submitted vide letter No TSPL/MIN/MoEF/ENV/17-18/1084 dated 30-06-2017 Annexure -19.
31	Effective safeguard measures such as regular water sprinkling shall be carried out in critical areas prone to air pollution and having high levels of SPM and RPM such as haul road, loading and unloading point and transfer points. It shall be ensured that the Ambient Air Quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard.	In dry plant, ambient dust is arrested from the generating points by dust extraction system consisting of de-dusting mechanism, cyclone and base filters etc. Water sprinklers are installed at MSP rejects discharge point and water tankers are deployed for haul roas wetting. Ambient Air Quality menitoring is being carried out as per norm prescribed by the CPCB. Report at Annexure -16.
32	Vehicular Emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Vehicles used for transportation of ores and other shall have valid permissions as prescribed under Central Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989 and its amendments. The vehicles shall be covered with a tarpaulin and shall not be over loaded.	its amendments. The ore carryir vehicles are covered with tarpaulin ar not over loaded.
33	Digital processing of the entire lease area using remote sensing technique shall be carried out regularly once in three years for monitoring land use pattern and report submitted to Ministry of Environment and Forests and its Regional Office, Chennai.	
34	Implementation of Action plan on issues rose during Public Hearing as committed by the project proponent during the public hearing shall be implemented and the report shall be submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry every year.	public hearing are being implemente Report submitted as Annexure-20, CS



	TRIMEX	
35	barrier all around the mine lease boundary shall be made. Subsequently to develop 50m barrier zone with 5-tier plantation inside mine lease in a progressive way near the active mining sites. Adequate plantation shall be raised in the ML area, haul roads, vacant area etc. Green belt development shall be carried out considering CPCB guidelines including selection of plant species and in consultation with the local DFO. Herbs and shrubs shall also form a part of afforestation programme besides tree plantation. The density of the trees shall not be less than 2500 plants per ha. The company shall involve local people with the help of self-help group for plantation programme. Details of year wise afforestation programme including rehabilitation of mined out area shall be submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry every	ML boundary has been taken wherever mining has been completed at also it is continuing. Beyond 7.5m als plantation is carried out covering entimined out & backfilled land Afforestation is being carried cut wit in-house nursery saplings and also
36	Adequate air monitoring stations shall be installed in areas of human habitations near the mine and the results of ambient air quality shall be maintained and regularly submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry. The monitored data for criteria pollutants shall be regularly uploaded on the company's website and also displayed at project site.	Out of the 11 AAQ monitoring stations, a stations are located near the habitations and the AAQ monitoring is carried our regularly through approved external laboratory. The levels are within the permissible limits. Enclosed reports
37	The waste water from the mine shall be treated to conform to the prescribe standards before discharging in to the natural stream. The discharged water shall be regularly monitored and report submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Central Pollution Control Board and the State Pollution Control Board.	No water from the mine or plant is discharged into any natural stream. Water used for mineral concentration is pumped to the mined out pit along with tailings for back filling and water is recovered back to the plant through water treatment.
8	A final mine alasses I	plant/thickeners for recycling purpose. Will be complied.

B. General Conditions:

S. No	Condition	0 "	
1	No change in mining technology and scope of working should be made without prior approval of the Ministry of Environment & Forests.	There is no change in the min technology and scope of working.	
- 1	No change in the calendar plan including excavation, quantum of beach sand mineral i.e. Ilmenite, Rutile, Zircon, Monozite and Garnet and waste should be made.	(Park	



		approved mining plan quantities are enclosed as Annexure-24.
3	At least four ambient air quality monitoring stations should be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for RSPM (Particulate matter with size less than 10 micron i.e. PM ₁₀) and NO _x monitoring. Location of the stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets and frequency of monitoring should be undertaken in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board/Central Pollution Control Board once in six months.	The AAQ is monitored in the core as well as in the buffer zone at 11 locations through external approved laboratory for PM10 and PM2.5 and NOx. The parameters are within the permissible limits. The location of the AAQMS were decided in consultation with State Pollution Control Board based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets. The frequency of monitoring is carried out as directed by the SPCB in their consent. Enclosed AAQM reports as per Annexure-16.
4	Measures should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 db in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs/muffs.	Noise monitoring being carried out at 10 locations through external laboratory and the levels are within the permissible limit. Enclosed reports as Annexure-25 Workers engaged in HEMM operation are provided with ear muffs.
5	There will be zero waste water discharge from the plant.	The water used for mineral processing activities is pumped into the mined out pit along with the tailings in the form of slurry and no waste water is discharged outside. For the toilets and canteen waste water, septic tanks and soak pits are provided.
6	Personnel working in dusty areas should wear protective respiratory devices and they should also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects.	Personnel working in dusty areas are provided with personnel protective equipment. Details of the PPE issued, during the last half year period is enclosed as Annexure -26.
7	Occupational health surveillance program of the workers should be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and take corrective measures, if needed.	
8	A separate environmental management cell with suitable qualified personal should be should be set up under the control o a Senior Executive, who will report directly to the Head of the Organization.	with qualified person under the control



	TRIMEX	
9	The funds earmarked for environmental measures should be kept in separate account and should not be diverted for other purpose. Year wise expenditure should be reported to the Ministry and its Regional Office located at Chennai.	Adequate fund for environment management activities is provided and it is kept in a separate account and also not diverted for any other purpose. Year wise expenditure is reported to RO, Chennai. Recurring expenditure incurred during the financial year 2017-18 (up to September, 2017) is given as Annexure-27.
10	The project authorities should inform to the Regional Office located at Chennai regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work.	Informed to RO, Chennai regarding EC/CRZ approvals vide our letter dated 05.05.2015. Also intimated the RO about final approval for the project i.e. CFO dated 30.10.2015 for the project vide our letter dated 28.11.2015.
11	The Regional Office of this Ministry located at Chennai shall monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The project authorities should extend full cooperation the officers(s) of the Regional Office furnishing the requisite data/information/monitoring reports.	
12	The project proponent shall submit six monthly reports on the status compliance of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions including result of monitored data ((both in hard copies as well as bee-mail) to the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, its Regional Office Chennai, the respective Zonal Office of Central Pollution Control Board and State Pollution Control Board. The Proponent shall upload the status of compliance of the environmental clearance conditions including result of monitored data on their website and shall update the same periodically. It shall simultaneously be sent to the Regional Office of the Ministry of Environment Forest 7 Climate Change Chennai, the respective Zonal Officer of Central Pollution Control Board at the State Pollution Control Board.	Regional Office, Chennai and the report are uploaded on the company website periodically.
1	A copy of the clearance letter shall be sent by the proponent to concerned Panchayat, Zon Prishad/Municipal Corporation, urban Local Body at the Local NGO, If any from which suggestions/representations, if any, were received while processing the proposal. The clearance let shall also be put on the website of the Company by proponent.	panchayat vide our letter dat 30.04.2015 Annexure-28. The clearan letter also was put on the website of to company.



	THI ME A	
14	copy of the clearance letter at the Regional office, District Industry Centre and the Collector's office/Tehsildar's Office for 30days.	A copy of EC was sent to State Pollution Control Board's Regional Office, District Industry Centre and the District Collector's office vide our letter dated 30.04.2015 Annexure-29. The clearance letter also was put on the website of the company.
15	The environmental statement for each financial year ending 31 st March in Form-V as is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent to the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be put on the website of the company along with the status of compliance of environmental clearance conditions and shall also be sent to the respective Regional Office of the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change, Chennai	The Form-V is submitted to RO regularly and uploaded on the company website. Copy of same for the period 2016-17 is enclosed as Annexure-30.
16	The project authorities should advertise at least in two local newspapers of the District or State in which the project is located and widely circulated, one of which shall be in the vernacular language of the locality concerned, within 7 days of the issue of the clearance letter informing that the project has been accorded environmental clearance and a copy of the clearance letter is available with the State Pollution Control Board and also at web site of the Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change at http://envfor.nic.in and a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Regional Office of this Ministry located at Chennai.	dated 03.03.2013.

COMPLIANCE TO THE PUBLIC HEARING OF SRIKURMAM MINERAL SANDS MINE OF TRIMEX SANDS PVT. LTD CONDUCTED ON 29.12.2012

S.No		Response from	Action Plan Along	
	Suggestions/Objections	Project Proponent	with Financial	Compliance
			Budget	
1	Sri TalapaguVenkata			Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Ramana, SARD, NGO,			spent towards CSR
	Kotabommali		Action Plan	activities & 3.68
		Dr. N.L.Rao, Head	Vocational training to	Crores to the State
	He welcomed the project	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	youth. Employees will	Govt. for undertaking
	and stated that they are	Sands Pvt. Ltd	be provided with	Social upliftment
	not against	expressed his	higher education	works in the mining
	industrialization. There	thankfulness and	facilities which will	affected villages under
	was migration of people in	promised to continue	enhance their skills.	District Mineral
	the area to Rangoon,	the CSR activities		Foundation for the FY
	Gujarat places for	with the same	Budget:	
	employment. He opined	commitment in future	MinimumRs.2.0	2017-18 (Annexure -
	that, M/s Trimex	also. He promised	Crores every year	21)
	industries has implement	that they will provide	towards CSR activities.	
	well as part of CSR	jobs for the local		
	activities. He requested	people.	Timeframe: Every	
	the management to		year	
	provide employment to			
	skilled and unskilled			
2	people in the nearby area			Complied 1 (0 Cyana
2	Sri			Complied. 1.68 Crores
	BaratamNageswaraRao, Market Committee		_	spent towards CSR
			Budget:	activities & 3.68
	Chairman, Srikurmam	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	MinimumRs.2.0	Crores to the State
	H	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	Crores every year	Govt. for undertaking
	He welcomed the project	Sands Pvt. Ltd	towards CSR activities.	Social upliftment
	and stated that 7 to 8	expressed his		works in the mining
	Panchayats in the area are	thankfulness and	Timeframe: Every	affected villages under
	getting benefited due to	promised to continue	year	District Mineral
	M/s Trimex Industry. The	with the same		

	industry providing	commitment in future		Foundation for the FY
	livelihood to labor and	also.		2017-18 (Annexure -
	fisherman community			21)
				21)
3	Smt. Lopinti Lakshmi,		Budget:	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Chintavalasa (v)		MinimumRs.2.0	spent towards CSR
		Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	Crores every year	activities & 3.68
	She expressed her	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	towards CSR activities.	Crores to the State
	happiness and stated that	Sands Pvt. Ltd		Govt. for undertaking
	the management is	expressed his	Timeframe: Every	Social upliftment
	providing health facilities	thankfulness and	year	works in the mining
	and treating ailments to the local villagers. She	promised to continue		affected villages under
	stated that, the	with the same commitment in future		District Mineral
	management has provided	also.		Foundation for the FY
	medical facilities to 30	uiso.		2017-18 (Annexure -
	people of her village and			21)
	also developing the			
	schools in the area as a			
	part of CSR activities.			
4	Sri RanaSrinivas, MPTC,		Action Plan	Complied.
	Chintavalasa (v)	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	
		(Liaison), M/s Trimex	assured that the	
	He welcomed the project	Sands Pvt. Ltd	development of road	
	and stated that the	expressed his	and other	
	management has provided	thankfulness and	infrastructure	
	employment, laying of	promised to continue	facilities will also be	
	roads and other facilities	with the same	taken up in their	
	in the surrounding	commitment in future	proposed CSR	
	villages.	also.	activities	
5	Sri TelukutiManohar,		Action Plan	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Pedavatsavalasa (v)		The management has	spent towards CSR
		Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	assured that the impact on the	activities & 3.68
	He welcomed the project	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	impact on the environment will be	Crores to the State
	and informed that he was	Sands Pvt. Ltd	chivin difficite will be	Govt. for undertaking

at other places before the establishment of M/s Trimex sands and at present the company provided employment to him. He informed that there are no pollution problems in the industry premises during operations. There is no sea water intrusion in this area; the quality is good at the well provided in their village. He also informed that the management has provided temple, medical facilities to the local people as a part of CSR activities. Sri TaniVenkataApparao, PedaTulugu (v)

expressed his thankfulness and promised to continue with the same commitment in future also.

maintained minimum by taking all possible care and mitigation measures.

Budget:

MinimumRs.2.0 Crores everv vear towards CSR activities.

Timeframe: Every year

Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure -21)

6

He welcomed that project and stated that there is no problem due to existing operations of the industry and provided employment to the local people.

Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his and thankfulness promised to continue with the same commitment in future also.

Action Plan

The management has assured that the impact on the environment will be maintained minimum by taking all care possible and measures. mitigation

Budget:

MinimumRs.2.0 Crores every year towards CSR activities.

Timeframe: Every year

Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards **CSR** activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure -21)

7	Sri M. AnandaRao,		Action Plan	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Fisherman Community,		The management has	spent towards CSR
	Komaravanipeta (v)		assured that needs of	activities & 3.68
	He expressed his grievance and stated that due to mining activity tsunami may come and this may affect their village first. He informed that the management has not provided any employment to their community. He stated that, the industry is carrying out mining activity in 10 acres of land in Tonangi village and has not provided any facilities under CSR activity. Finally, he requested the management to provide pension to the old people, drinking water and medical facilities to the nearby villagers. He opined that, most of the people migrating to Gujarat and other areas for employment due to	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd informed that Tsunami would not arise due to sand mining and this industry is environment friendly unit and also informed that the management would look into the employment of people in Tonangi village in their expansion project.	assured that needs of their villages will also be taken in their proposed CSR activities. Budget: MinimumRs.2.0 Crores every year towards CSR activities. Timeframe: Every year	activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)
8	lack of fish catch. Sri T. SanthaRao, Tulugu		Action Plan	Complied. 1.68 Crores
0			The management has	
	(v)		assured that needs of	spent towards CSR
		Dr. N. L. Rao, Head		activities & 3.68
	He stated that, M/s Trimex	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	their villages will also	Crores to the State

1	I. J	Condo Det 111	he telem in the	Court for and at 1
	Industry has done well in the area by implementing so many activities under CSR. He opined that, due to establishment of M/s Trimex industry migration of people for their livelihood is reduced. He welcomed the expansion of the proposed project.	Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and promised to continue with the same commitment in future also.	be taken in their proposed CSR activities. Budget: MinimumRs.2.0 Crores every year towards CSR activities. Timeframe: Every year	Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)
9	Sri KurumanaAppaRao,		Action Plan	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Chintavalasa (v) He expressed his happiness and stated that M/s Trimex Industries has provided employment, medical facilities and requested the management to provide slab to Government school in their village.	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and promised that the management would consider the suggestion given.	The management has assured that needs of their villages will also be taken in their proposed CSR activities. Budget: MinimumRs.2.0 Crores every year towards CSR activities. Timeframe: Every year	spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)
10	Sri KomaraKorlayya, Komaravanipeta (v) He requested the management to provide 50 cents land to Ashramam and drinking water facility to their village.	The management would consider the suggestion given.		Not applicable under CSR activities.
11	Sri KoyyanaJagadeesh, Koyyanapeta (v)	The management after understanding the grievance said by	Action Plan The management has assured that needs of	Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68

grievance and stated that the nearby farmers have lost their crops and there are no developmental activities due to the operation of the industry. He requested to provide agricultural instruments to farmers. 12 Sri D. Simhadri, Tulugu (v) The management has already provide employment for 120 people and promise further employment in the expansion of the proposed project. 13 Sri Koyyana, Satyanarayana, Tulug (v) He requested the management to develop local panchayat and local employment to the management to develop local panchayat and		
The management has already provided employment for 120 people and promise to provide more expansion of the proposed project. Sri Koyyana, The suggestion proposed project. Satyanarayana, Tulug (v) He requested the management to develop local panchayat and provide employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management to develop local employment to woman folk of the management has already provide employment for 120 people and provide more employment for the provide more employ	t suggested that the be taken in their proposed CSR activities. Budget: be provided to the local farmers and recessary guidance will also be provided by the local agricultural officers.	Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)
Satyanarayana, Tulug (v) provided by the local panchayat has been accepted and it committed to provide local panchayat and provide employment to woman folk of the committed to provide the local panchayat and provide employment to woman folk of the committed by the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and provide employment to woman folk of the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and it is committed to provide the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local employment to be accepted to the local panchayat and local	The management has already provided assured that needs of their villages will also be people and promised to provide more proposed CSR employment for the activities. Budget:	complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)
industry. 14 Sri TelukutiAppaRao, Peda Vatsavalasa (v) Dr. N. L. Rao, Hea	provided by the local panchayat has been accepted and it is committed to provide local employment to woman folk of the area,	Complied. Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR

He informed that. the industry has co-operated well to the farmers by giving water for their agricultural crops. requested the management take to precautionary measures for control of pollution problems and to develop their area as part of CSR activities.

Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will take all the precautionary measures for pollution problems and will develop their area as a part of CSR activity.

taken up to avoid any pollution from the proposed activities. The management has assured that needs of their villages will also be taken in their proposed **CSR** activities. **Budget:** MinimumRs.2.0 Crores every year towards CSR activities.

Timeframe:

year

Every

Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21)

Crores to the State

Govt. for undertaking

works in the mining

affected villages under

upliftment

Mineral

Social

District

Complied.

15 Sri. G. Vijay Reddy, READS, NGO, Hyderabad

> He opined that deeper mining activity may cause ground water pollution due to sea water intrusion. Management has to take necessary steps in filling the mined out area to reduce groundwater pollution. He also opined that, the use of 1, 800 KL of water per day from Vamsadhara River may cause water scarcity in the surrounding areas agricultural and drinking water purposes. He requested the

The management has suggested that comprehensive hydrogeological study has been carried out by ENVID group of Andhra University and precautionary measures suggested in the report will be adhere to. All mined out pits would be refilled concurrently. Water is drawn from a point at Vamsadara river, where no water drawal for irrigation existing downstream. from that Apart

Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution control measures/ monitoring, occupational health & safety, reclamation. green belt development etc Rs1064 would be and Rs1616 lakhs lakhs respectively.

The recurring expenditure incurred against the environmental protection measure/monitoring for the year 2017-18 is

Lakhs.

(Annexure-27).

1302.06

	management to stare	rainwater harvesting		
	management to store	structures will also be		
	rainwater and the stored			
	water may use for	developed in the		
	industrial purpose. He	project area and		
	suggested developing tree	awareness creation		
	plantation on both sides of	will also be carried		
	the roads to reduce air	out in nearby villages		
	pollution. He also	to augment and catch		
	suggested providing	the rainwater for		
	separate fund to workers	future use.		
	who are working in their			
	factory for emergency use.			
16	Sri	The management	Total capital cost and	Complied.
	KundiSuuryanarayana,	informed that	annual recurring cost	The recurring
	Perlavanipeta (v), Ex-	adequate measures	towards pollution	expenditure incurred
	sarpanch	will be adopted to	control measures/	against the
		minimize the impacts	monitoring,	environmental
	He stated that the	of mining operation	occupational health &	protection
	fisherman would be	on fishing activity.	safety, reclamation,	
	affected due to sand		green belt	measure/monitoring
	mining operations and		development etc	for the year 2017-18 is
	further deepening of		would be Rs1064	1302.06 Lakhs.
	mining activity up to 4-5		lakhs and Rs1616	(Annexure-27).
	m would affect the		lakhs respectively.	
	fishermen community.			
17	Sri BandiRamu,	The management	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Mugadalpadu (v)	informed that all the	assured that need	spent towards CSR
	He opined that the	precautionary	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
	industry is implementing	measures for	will be continued by	Crores to the State
	the CSR activities in the	pollution problems	spending about Rs.2.0	
	nearby villages due to	will be taken and will	Crores/year.	Govt. for undertaking
	pollution problems from	develop their area as	Total capital cost and	Social upliftment
	the industry operations.	a part of CSR activity.	annual recurring cost	works in the mining
	He expressed that the	A comprehensive	towards pollution	affected villages under
	mining activity beyond 4	hydrogeological study	control measures/	District Mineral
		, , ,	<u> </u>	

	m, may cause pollution	has been carried out	monitoring,	Foundation for the FY
	and other problems for the	by ENVID group of		
	fishermen community. He	Andhra University	safety, reclamation,	2017-18 (Annexure -
	also opined that, deeper	and precautionary	green belt	21)
	mining activity may cause	measures suggested	8	The recurring
	Tsunami to this area. He	in the report will be	would be Rs1064	expenditure incurred
	opined that, though there	adhere to.	lakhs and Rs1616	against the
	are skilled persons	The management		environmental
	available in the area, the	informed that		protection
	management is not	adequate measures		measure/monitoring
	providing employment to	will be adopted to		for the year 2017-18 is
	them. He expressed that,	minimize the impacts		1302.06 Lakhs.
	the old people in the area	of mining operation		(Annexure-27).
	are suffering from joint	on fishing activity		
	pains and other ailments.			
	He also felt that due to			
	mining activity, the			
	fisherman in this area is			
	losing their livelihood.			
18	Sri GunduRaghuram, Ex.	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	MPP, Ampolu (v)	(Liaison), M/s Trimex		spent towards CSR
		Sands Pvt. Ltd	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
	He stated that the industry	expressed his		Crores to the State
	has put its effort in solving	thankfulness and	spending about Rs.2.0	Govt. for undertaking
	the difficulties of people in	stated that the	Crores/year.	Social upliftment
	the nearby areas. He	management will take		works in the mining
	requested to provide	all possible ways to		affected villages under
	further employment in	improve employment		District Mineral
	expansion project also.	and will develop their		Foundation for the FY
		area as a part of CSR		2017-18 (Annexure -
		activity.		21)
19	Sri M. Krishna Murthy,	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Congress President, Gara	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	assured that need	spent towards CSR
	(v)	Sands Pvt. Ltd	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
				activities & 5.00

that He stated new industries are necessary for development Srikakulam district. The people in this area are benefited due to establishment of M/s Trimex Industry and the management has provided infrastructure facilities to like fishermen construction of temple. school and hospital under **CSR** activities. He requested the management, that they should clear apprehensions of the people with regard to the mining activity and other problems. He finally requested to develop their villages in all aspects. Smt. RangarajuVani,

expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will take all the precautionary measures for pollution problems and will develop their area as a part of CSR activity.

will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year. Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution measures/ control monitoring. occupational health & reclamation, safety, green belt development etc

be

and

lakhs respectively.

Rs1064

Rs1616

would

lakhs

Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure -21) The recurring expenditure incurred against the environmental protection measure/monitoring

for the year 2017-18 is

Lakhs.

1302.06

(Annexure-27).

20 Smt. RangarajuVani, Srikurmam (v)

She stated that the management has taken up developmental activities in the area and the expansion of the project also would develop further in this area.

Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will take all means to develop their area as a part of CSR activity.

The management has assured that need based CSR activities will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year.

Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY

				2017-18 (Annexure -
				21)
21	Sri Neeranjanalu He stated that the fisherman would be affected due to sand mining operations and further deepening beyond 4 m would further affect fishermen community. He opined that, the management is not providing employment to fisherman community due to lack of educational qualifications. He requested the management not to go beyond the deeper levels upto red sand.	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd stated that the management will take all the precautionary measures for pollution problems and will develop their area as a part of CSR activity. The management informed that adequate measures will be adopted to minimize the impacts of mining operation on fishing activity	based CSR activities will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year. Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution control measures/ monitoring,	Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21) The recurring expenditure incurred against the environmental protection measure/monitoring for the year 2017-18 is 1302.06 Lakhs. (Annexure-27).
22	Sri. K. Raju, MPTC,	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Srikurmam (v) He stated that industrialization is necessary for development of this area. He opined that the people in this area are benefited due to establishment of	(Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will continue to develop their area as a part of CSR activity.	assured that need based CSR activities will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year. Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution control measures/	spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY

M/s Trimex Industry. He monitoring, 2017-18 (Annexure stated that the industry occupational health & 21) has provided safety, reclamation. The recurring infrastructure facilities green belt expenditure incurred like temples, development roads. etc against the would be Rs1064 schools and hospitals. He environmental requested the people not lakhs and Rs1616 protection lakhs respectively. fear on natural measure/monitoring calamities like tsunami for the year 2017-18 is and other cyclones. He 1302.06 Lakhs requested the (Annexure-27). management to develop for further to their area. Sri Dr. N. L. Rao, Head The management has 23 GaneswaraRao. Complied. 1.68 Crores Umaravalli (v) (Liaison), M/s Trimex assured that need spent towards **CSR** Sands Pvt. Ltd based CSR activities activities & 3.68 expressed his will be continued by He stated that due to lack Crores to the State thankfulness spending about Rs.2.0 and of industrialization there Govt. for undertaking stated that Crores/year. the are no developmental Social upliftment Total capital cost and management will take activities in this area and works in the mining annual recurring cost all the precautionary migration for livelihood affected villages under towards pollution measures for also increasing. District Mineral pollution problems control measures/ expressed that, the people Foundation for the FY and will develop their monitoring, in the area are benefited 2017-18 (Annexure area as a part of CSR occupational health & due to establishment of activity. safety, reclamation, 21) the M/s Trimex Industry green belt and requested The the recurring development management to remove expenditure incurred would be Rs1064 the silt in the irrigation against the Rs1616 lakhs and canals to facilitate the environmental lakhs respectively. irrigation water for 70 protection acres of agricultural land measure/monitoring of their village. for the year 2017-18 is 1302.06 Lakhs. (Annexure-27).

	T			
24	Sri M.saidu Reddy,	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head		Complied. 1.68 Crores
	President of Green Corps	(Liaison), M/s Trimex		spent towards CSR
	Society, Hyderabad	Sands Pvt. Ltd	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
		expressed that the	will be continued by	Crores to the State
	He suggested the following	management will take	spending about Rs.2.0	Govt. for undertaking
	to the management:	all possible means to	Crores/year.	Social upliftment
	1) Management	address the demands	Total capital cost and	works in the mining
	should allocate	and develop their	annual recurring cost	affected villages under
	CSR fund of 2-5%	area as a part of CSR	towards pollution	
	from the profits.	activity.	control measures/	District Mineral
	2) The management		monitoring,	Foundation for the FY
,	should provide	The budgetary	occupational health &	2017-18 (Annexure -
	greenbelt not only	allocation will be	safety, reclamation,	21)
	in the industry but	made as per the need	green belt	The recurring
	in vacant lands to	based assessment	development etc	expenditure incurred
	reduce pollution	carried out by the	would be Rs1064	against the
	levels.	industry.	lakhs and Rs1616	environmental
	3) He praised the		lakhs respectively.	protection
	District Collector			measure/monitoring
	for involving in			for the year 2017-18 is
	taking up of CSR			1302.06 Lakhs.
	activities with the			
	industries for			(Annexure-27).
	developing the			
	Government			
	hostels.			
	4) The Management			
	should provide			
	computer training			
	programmes to the			
	local students and			
	to educate them in			
	all aspects.			
25	Sri Sunanda Reddy, NGO,	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	Need based CSR	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Hyderabad	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	activities will be	spent towards CSR
				*

She suggested the following to the management

- 1) The study in the area was carried out as per 2001 census but report to be carried out as per censes 2011
- 2) The management proposed mining of 0.5 MTPA of raw sand by minor operations and 5.5 MTPA of raw sand semibv mechanized The method. management should explore possibility manual operations so as to increase employment.
- 3) The proposed BT roads in the project would be damaged in rainy season, so management should explore for laying cement roads.

Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will take all the precautionary measures problems pollution and will develop their area as a part of CSR activity.

Census 2011 data has not vet released by Government. the However. the available data from the internet regarding 2011 and primary based need study assessment carried out is utilized in developing the CSR

The management has already involved APPCB, District Collector, Panchayat heads and local leaders in order to develop CSR activities in the study area.

activities in the area.

Entire mined out lands would be

continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year. Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution control measures/ monitoring, occupational health & safety, reclamation. belt green development etc Rs1064 would be Rs1616 lakhs and lakhs respectively.

activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure -21) The recurring expenditure incurred against the environmental protection

measure/monitoring

1302.06

(Annexure-27).

for the year 2017-18 is

Lakhs.

	4) m	refilled and afforested		
	4) The Management			
	should provide 3-5	in a scientific manner.		
	crores towards			
	welfare of			
	fisherman			
	community			
	5) The management			
	should co-ordinate			
	and form a			
	committee with			
	local people for			
	implementing SCR			
	activities			
	6) The management			
	should develop			
	greenbelt in 150			
	acres mined out			
	land every year, so			
	that the total			
	mining area of 720			
	ha would be			
	covered with			
	greenbelt in 12			
	years.			
26	Sri Gopi, Peda	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Vatsavalasa (v)	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	assured that need	spent towards CSR
		Sands Pvt. Ltd	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
	He welcomed the project	expressed his	will be continued by	Crores to the State
	and stated that the	thankfulness and	spending about Rs.2.0	
	management should	stated that the	Crores/year.	Govt. for undertaking
	provide further	management will take	Total capital cost and	Social upliftment
	employment to the local	all the precautionary	annual recurring cost	works in the mining
	people in expansion	measures for	towards pollution	affected villages under
	project. He opined that the	pollution problems	control measures/	District Mineral
	extra mining activity will	and will develop their	monitoring,	Foundation for the FY
	chick mining delivity will	- F	O,	

also increase the life time area as a part of CSR occupational health & 2017-18 (Annexure of the project thus activity. safety, reclamation, 21) increasing employment green belt The recurring opportunity to the local development etc expenditure incurred people. He also requested would be Rs1064 against the lakhs Rs1616 the management that they and environmental should facilitate the day to lakhs respectively. protection day monitoring activity so measure/monitoring as to get an idea of sea for the year 2017-18 is water intrusion. 1302.06 Lakhs. (Annexure-27). 27 Sri Tanmai, Engineering Dr. N. L. Rao, Head **Action Plan** Complied, 1.68 Crores Student, Srikakulam (Liaison), M/s Trimex Vocational training spent towards **CSR** will be provided to Sands Pvt. activities & 3.68 his youth. Employees will He aggressively stated that expressed Crores to the State thankfulness provided and with after completion of his Govt. for undertaking stated that the higher education B.Tech, waited for one Social upliftment facilities which will management will take year for employment and works in the mining enhance their skills. all the precautionary finally employed affected villages under measures for Madhya Pradesh which is District Mineral pollution problems far away from his native **Budget:** Minimum Foundation for the FY and will develop their place. He informed that he Rs.2.0 Crores every 2017-18 (Annexure area as a part of CSR towards **CSR** got employment in M/s year activity. 21) Trimex Sands, he stressed activities. industrialization is required for the Timeframe: **Every** development of the year district and this may improve the infrastructure facilities in the local area. Finally, he requested the public not to oppose the industrialization for cause of pollution and

	other issues.		
28	Sri Nagabhusanam	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	Complied.
		(Liaison), M/s Trimex	
	He welcomed the project	Sands Pvt. Ltd	
	and stated that there is no	expressed his	
	problem with M/s Trimex	thankfulness and	
	industries and this will	stated that the	
	further develop the area.	management will take	
		all the precautionary	
		measures for	
		pollution problems	
		and will develop their	
		area as a part of CSR	
		activity.	
		Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	Complied.
29	Sri P. PentaRao,	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	
	President of	Sands Pvt. Ltd	
	Malamahanadu,	expressed his	
	Visakhapatnam	thankfulness and	
		stated that the	
	He welcomed the project	management will	
	and stated that the people	further develop their	
	should invite	area as a part of CSR	
	industrialization by	activity.	
	protecting the		
	environment. He		
	expressed that there is no		
	objection from the people		
	for the expansion of the		
	M/s Trimex Industries, as		
	they are doing		
	developmental activities		
	in the surrounding areas.		
	He requested the		
	management to provide		

	T			
	minimum wages to the			
	labor working in the			
	industry as per wages act.			
30	Sri MaddelaChinnayya,	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head	The management has	Complied. 1.68 Crores
	Ex-MPTC,	(Liaison), M/s Trimex	assured that need	spent towards CSR
	Vajrapukotturu (v)	Sands Pvt. Ltd	based CSR activities	activities & 3.68
		expressed his	will be continued by	Crores to the State
	He expressed his	thankfulness and	spending about Rs.2.0	Govt. for undertaking
	happiness and stated that	stated that the	Crores/year.	Social upliftment
	M/s Trimex Industry has	management will take	Total capital cost and	works in the mining
	developed the	all the precautionary	annual recurring cost	
	surrounding areas and	measures to control	towards pollution	affected villages under
	there is need of such	any pollution and will	control measures/	District Mineral
	industry for betterment of	develop their area as	monitoring,	Foundation for the FY
	the district.	a part of CSR activity.	occupational health &	2017-18 (Annexure -
			safety, reclamation,	21)
			green belt	The recurring
			development etc	expenditure incurred
			would be Rs1064	against the
			lakhs and Rs1616	environmental
			lakhs respectively.	protection
				measure/monitoring
				, ,
				for the year 2017-18 is
				1302.06 Lakhs.
				(Annexure-27).
31	SmtLaxmiNarasimha	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head		Complied.
	Devi, Ex-MPTC, Tonangi	(Liaison), M/s Trimex		
	(v)	Sands Pvt. Ltd		
		expressed his		
	She welcomed the	thankfulness and		
	expansion of the industry,	stated that the		
	as she opined that, there is	management will		
	no pollution problem due	further develop their		
	to operation of the	area as a part of CSR		
	operation of the			

	provide employment to			
32	Tonangi village. Sri Guntu Laxmayya He expressed his grievance and stated that there would be pollution problems with the industry even though everybody is talking that there is no pollution from the industry. He opined that, the fishermen community would be affected due to operation of the sand mining activities. He stated that, the management has not provided single employment to their village. He requested to provide employment to the coast line village people.	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd stated that the management will take all possible precautionary measures for pollution problems and will develop their area as a part of CSR activity.	The management has assured that need based CSR activities will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year. Total capital cost and annual recurring cost towards pollution control measures/monitoring, occupational health & safety, reclamation, green belt development etc would be Rs1064 lakhs and Rs1616 lakhs respectively.	Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY 2017-18 (Annexure - 21) The recurring expenditure incurred against the environmental protection measure/monitoring for the year 2017-18 is 1302.06 Lakhs. (Annexure-27).
33	Sri Gondu Krishna Murthy, Chairman, District Co-operative Consumer Market He invited the project and stated that the management should provide infrastructure facilities and to develop the area. He requested to	Dr. N. L. Rao, Head (Liaison), M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd expressed his thankfulness and stated that the management will take all possible ways to develop their area as a part of CSR activity.	Need based CSR activities will be continued by spending about Rs.2.0 Crores/year.	Complied. 1.68 Crores spent towards CSR activities & 3.68 Crores to the State Govt. for undertaking Social upliftment works in the mining affected villages under District Mineral Foundation for the FY

provide further	2017-18 (Annexure -
employment in all villages	21)
in the expansion of the	
project.	



CSR Expenditure from Aril-2017 to March-2018			
S.NO.	Nature of Activity	Amount Spent Rs. (in Lakhs)	
1	Self-Employment Training / Educational Infrastructure	36.12	
2	Medical Facilities / Infrastructure	26.90	
3	Community Welfare Schemes / Infrastructure	20.11	
4	Infrastructure like Roads / Irrigation / Hostels	32.02	
5	Sports	0.22	
6	Donations / Sponsorships	14.33	
7	Drinking Water Surrounding Villages	38.55	
8	Contribution to District Mineral Foundation Trust	368.09	
	Grand Total:	536.38	

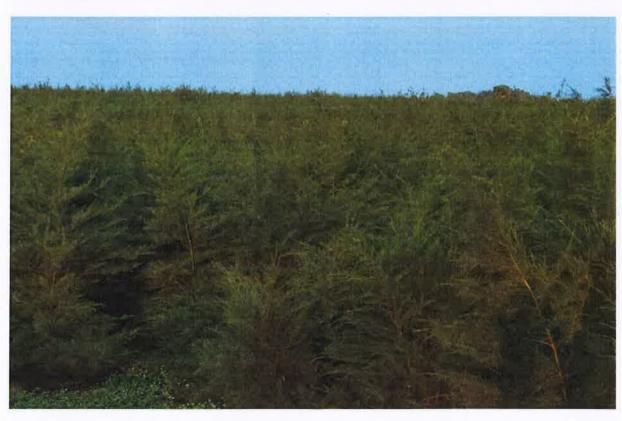


Plantation Details

XIII A D		No of Plants	
YEAR	TYPE OF SPECIES	Plan	Actual
Afforestation in	Refilled areas:		
2017-2018	Eucalyptus, Casuarina, Acacia, Cashew	73610	124942
Green Belt :			
2017-2018	Casuarina, Acacia, Eucalyptus	10178	12003

Afforestation in Back filled Areas





Environment Monitoring Data Displaying Board







Summary of Production Details

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Proposed Production		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
RoM	3,517,273	5,091,473	5,963,801	5,997,802
Mineral Production				
Garnet	178,962	241,528	186,745	92,132
Sillimanite	164,366	220,321	166,488	73,056
Ilmenite	269,111	364,502	381,481	366,951
Rutile	11,470	15,807	14,816	12,627
Zircon	8,906	12,313	10,651	8,052
Total	6,32,815	8,54,471	7,60,180	552,818
Achieved Production		117		
RoM	19,94,656	29,57,422	41,88,534	45,72,992
Mineral Production				
Garnet	46,877	31,888	31,620	58,120
Sillimanite	33,801	42,409	37,109	53,749
Ilmenite	2,41,884	2,59,440	2,34,199	2,72,113
Rutile	6,433	6,325	6,562	9,140
Zircon	4,160	4,309	3,524	4,947
Total	333,155	344,371	313,014	3,98,069

TEAM

ORIGINAL

Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

4544

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/0318

dt 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client: Location of sampling: Trimex Sands. PvtLtd. As per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.03.2018

Time Hrs	Srikurmam	Pedda vatsavalasa	Komaravani peta	Chinna Tonangi	
	Noise levels indB(A)				
11.00	56.9	41.6	43.9	51.4	
12.00	52.4	44.2	44.2	56.8	
13.00	58.1	46.1	49.3	54.3	
14.00	56.2	48.2	41.6	48.5	
15.00	53.7	41.8	46.5	52.5	
16.00	51.6	45.4	42.6	49.4	
17.00	56.5	40.6	48.5	51.2	
18.00	53.8	45.3	44.6	49.7	

For TEAM Labs and Consultants

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/7/0318

dt 04.04.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

14.03.2018

Time Hrs	MSP- South East corner	MSP-North West corner	PCP-East gate	PCP-South West gate
	Noise levels indB(A)			
10.00	44.8	50.7	52.9	45.8
11.00	56.1	52.0	50.6	45.4
12.00	49.6	50.5	49.2	46.3
13.00	47.4	51.7	50.2	47.6
14.00	45.6	51.1	54.3	46.9
15.00	46.9	54.2	48.8	45.8
16.00	49.5	51.9	47.5	47.8
17.00	58.2	52.5	46.3	48.1

For TEAM Labs and Consultants

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

4332

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748516, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/0218

dt 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.02.2018

Time Hrs	Srikurmam	Pedda vatsavalasa	Komaravani peta	Chinna Tonangi	
		Noise levels indB(A)			
11.00	55.2	49.9	50.2	49.5	

For TEAM Labs and Consultants



Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

4384

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/02/0218

dt 07.03.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

13.02.2018

Time Hrs	Security gate	DG Area
	Noise	levels indB(A)
12.00	52.6	65.0

4207

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

22.01.2018

Time Hrs	Srikurmam	Pedda vatsavalasa	Komaravani peta	Chinna Tonangi
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
11.00	54.0	47.2	45.5	19.2



Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

4203

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/7/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

23.01.2018

Time Hrs	MSP- South East corner	MSP-North West corner	PCP-East gate	PCP-South West gate
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
10.00	55.2	53.3	63.6	52.8





Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

4209

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/02/0118

dt 08.02.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling: Date of monitoring:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi 22.01.2018

Time Hrs	Security gate	DG Area
	Noise	levels indB(A)
12.00	51.8	64.2

-- 3967

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization
Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

25.12,2017

Time Hrs	Srikurmam	Pedda vatsavalasa	Komaravani peta	Chinna Tonangi
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
11.00	53.8	46.8	45.2	46.8
12.00	56.1	45.4	46.5	44.5
13.00	54.9	47.2	47.6	49.2
14.00	56.8	48.7	48.5	48.4
15.00	51.7	45.9	46.5	47.6
16.00	52.8	46.3	50.3	49.1
17.00	53.4	49.2	49.8	50.2
18.00	52.3	44.8	51.8	49.6

· · · · 396

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/7/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

26.12.2017

Time Hrs	MSP- South East corner	MSP-North West corner	PCP-East gate	PCP-South West gate
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
09.00	54.6	52.5	62.8	51.2
10.00	53.7	50.6	62.9	49.8
11.00	49.2	52.8	61.7	46.5
12.00	48.6	53.3	60.5	50.7
13.00	48.3	52.9	60.8	53.5
14.00	49.5	53.2	60.4	51.3
15.00	52.8	51.5	61.1	48.6
16.00	47.1	54.1	60.7	49.8

--- 3065

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization
Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/02/1217

dt 06.01.2018

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant ,Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

25,12.2017

Time Hrs	Security gate	DG Area
	Noise	levels indB(A)
11.00	49.4	63.4
12.00	50.6	65.4
13.00	49.7	60.7
14.00	51.9	66.1
15.00	55.8	62.2
16.00	54.7	63.5
17.00	53.5	69.5
18.00	56.1	61.8



Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

Labs and Consultants

3739

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/1117

dt 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

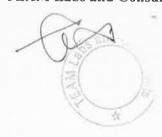
Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

13.11.2017

	vatsavalasa	peta	Tonangi
	Noise le	vels indB(A)	
57.5	56.3	50.2	51.5
	57.5		Noise levels indB(A) 57.5 56.3 50.2





Form-No TCL/L/GF/ F-138

Labs and Consultants

3740

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/7/1117

dt 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

14.11.2017

Time Hrs	MSP- South East corner	MSP-North West corner	PCP-East gate	PCP-South West gate
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
09.00	52.5	56.5	60.2	59.7



Form-No. TCL/L/GF/ F-138

3741

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization
Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/02/1117

dt 06.12 .2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant , Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

13.11.2017

Time Hrs	Security gate	DG Area
	Noise	levels indB(A)
12.00	56.6	67.0

. 307

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/6/1017

dt 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Buffer zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands. PvtLtd.

Location of sampling:

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

17.10.2017

Time Hrs	Srikurmam	Pedda vatsavalasa	Komaravani peta	Chinna Tonangi
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
11.00	57.0	54.2	49.6	52.0



Form-No. TCL/L/GF/R -138

350.

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/7/1017

dt 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -Core zone

Name of the client: Location of sampling: Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Eucation of sampling

As per details given

Date of monitoring:

18.10.2017

Time Hrs	MSP- South East corner	MSP-North West corner	PCP-East gate	PCP-South West gate
		Noise le	vels indB(A)	
09.00	51.2	53.0	59.2	58.7

380.

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL-N/02/1017

dt 04.11.2017

Description of Test:

Ambient Noise level Monitoring -- Core zone

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

Location of sampling:

New PCP Plant , Tonangi

Date of monitoring:

17.10.2017

Time Hrs	Security gate	DG Area
	Noise	levels indB(A)
12.00	55.0	66.4



	PPE's issues Report			
S.NO.	Material Description	Apr-17 to Mar-18		
1	Safety Shoe	431 Pairs		
2	Safety Helmets	301 Nos.		
3	Nose Mask	711 Nos.		
4	Respiratory Nose Mask	2472 Nos.		
5	Ear plugs	26 Nos.		
6	Safety Eye Goggles	207 Nos.		
7	Caution Tape	23 Nos.		
8	Hand gloves (Knitted, Leather & Rubber)	466 Pairs		
9	Gum Shoe	2 Pairs		



Expenditure for Environmental Measures

Recurring Expenditures			
S.No	Description	During the Period April,2017 - March,2018 (in Lakhs.)	
1	Environmental Monitoring – Air, Water & Noise (outsourced).	1.73	
2	Dust suppression on roads in factory	7.80	
3	PPE cost for dust and sound (dust masks, ear muffs, etc.).	3.59	
4	De dusting & Bag filter –addition of bag filter and maintenance.	0.15	
5	Expenditure on refilling / pumping from PCP, leveling by dozer.	158.79	
6	Slime management cost in mines.	685.75	
7	Thickener Operation.	231.21	
8	Afforestation, Nursery maintenance (Seeds, Saplings, Manure, Watering, Wages etc.)	208.07	
9	Fencing 100mts from HTL	4.97	
	Total:	1302.06	

The Dogatel styp

JX, Varsavalasa Grama Panchayat, Gara Mandal.

onangi Grama Panchayat, Gara Mandal.

Dear Sir

Sub: Expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine of M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangi, Mandal Gara, District Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh (720 Ha) (2.0 MTPA to 6.0 MTPA) – EC and CRZ Clearances - Regarding.

Ref:

 Environmental Clearance issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Impact Assessment Division, Govt. of India, vide letter F. No 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015.

 CRZ Clearance issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA. III Section), Govt. of India, vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015.

We wish to inform you for the expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sands Project 2.0 MTPA to 6.0 MTPA) at Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangi in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District, Andhr. Pradesh, the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEF), Impact Assessmer Division, & IA.III Section, Govt. of India has granted the Environmental Clearance vide letter F. No: 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015 (enclosed as Annexure-1) and CRZ Clearance vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015 (enclosed as Annexure-2).

We are herewith submitting the copies of the same for your reference and record please

Thanking You, Yours Truly

For Trimex Sands Pvt. Limited

Vice President (Mines)

Encl:

Annexure-1: Environmental Clearance letter F. No: 11015/175/2011-IA II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015

Annexure-2: CRZ Clearance vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd:

Plot No. 56, Telugu Musalayaa Layout, Adithya Nagur, Arasavilli Rood, Srikokulam-532001, Andhra Prodesl India. Telefax: +91 8942 229328, e-mail: trimexsklm@eth.net

Hyderabad Office:

#8-2-624, 2nd Flaor, Sri Durga Towers, Flat No. 201, Road No.10, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034 AP. idia. Tel: +91 40 2338 4380, +91 40 3371 3600, Fax: +91 40 2338 4068.

Reg. Office:

Trimex Towers, No. 1, Subbaraya Avenue, C. P. Rama Swamy Road, Alwarpet, Chennal-600 018 India

Tel: +91 44 2498 8813/22, Fax: 2498 6047 Web www.trimexgroup.com

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Received Environmental Clearance Letter F. No: 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015, of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA Division), & CRZ Clearance Letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015, of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA III Section), Govt. of India has granted Environmental Clearance/ CRZ Clearance for Expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine at Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangl in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh by M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

S.No	Name of the Office	Signature with Stamp
1	The Secretary, Vatsavalasa Gram Panchayat Office, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District.	4.5.15
2	The Secretary, Tonangi Gram Panchayat Office, Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District.	वामा नहीं NOT INSURED क्रमाण विश्व गये डाक दिन्दी है। मृत्य के प्राप्त किया जाता क्रमाण क्रम

30 April 2015







The District Collector Srikakulam District

Respected Sir.

Sub: Expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine of M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd., Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangi, Mandal Gara, District Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh (720 Ha) (2.0 MTPA to 6.0 MTPA) - EC and CRZ Clearances - Regarding.

Ref:

1. Environmental Clearance issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Impact Assessment Division, Govt. of India, vide letter F. No 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015.

2. CRZ Clearance issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA. III Section), Govt. of India, vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015.

We wish to inform you for the expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sands Project 2.0 MTPA to 6.0 MTPA) at Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangi in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District, Andorus Pradesh, the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEF), Impact Assessment Division, & IA.III Section, Govt. of India has granted the Environmental Clearance vide letter to No: 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015 (enclosed as Annexure-1) and CRZ Clearance vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015 (enclosed as Annexure-2).

We are herewith submitting the copies of the same for your reference and record please.

Further, as stipulated under sub point (xiv) of point no.11 in EC & sub point (i) of point no. 7 in CRZ under General Conditions of the clearance letters, we hereby request to display the above clearance letters in your office notice board for 30 days.

Thanking You, Yours Truly.

For Trimex Sands Pvt. Limited

Vice President (Mines)

Encl:

Annexure-1: Environmental Clearance letter F. No: 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015

Annexure-2: CRZ Clearance vide letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015

Copy To:

1) AP State Pollution Control Board, Vizianagaram

2) The General Manager, District Industries Centre, Srikakulam.

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd:

Plot No. 56, Telugu Musaloyaa Layout, Adithyo Nogar, Arasovilli Road, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Prodesh, Iridi Telefox: +91 8942 229328, e-mail: trimexsklm@eth.net

Hyderabad Office:

#8-2-624, 2nd Floor, Sri Durga Towers, Flot No. 201, Road No.10, Banjaro Hills, Hyderabad-50003-1. AP India Tel: +91 40 2338 4380, +91 40 3371 3600, Fox: +91 40 2338 4068

Reg. Office:

Trimex Towers, No.1, Subbaraya Avenue, C.P. Rama Swamy Rood, Alwarpat, Chennoi-600 018 India Tel: +91 44 2498 8813/22, Fax: 2498 6047 Web: www.himexgroup.com

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Received Environmental Clearance Letter F. No: 11015/175/2011-IA.II (M), Dt: 17-04-2015, of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA Division), & CRZ Clearance Letter F. No: 11-67/2013-IA.III Dt: 28-04-2015, of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (IA III Section), Govt. of India has granted Environmental Clearance/ CRZ Clearance for Expansion of Srikurmam Mineral Sand Mine at Villages Vatsavalasa & Tonangi in Gara Mandal in Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh by M/s Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd.

5350 30 30
A P A SELVIS
1



TSPL/ENV/PCB/ES/2017-18/167

Srikakulam, 27.09.2017.

The Joint Chief Environment Engineer **AP Pollution Control Board** Paryavaran Bhavan, A3, IE Sanathnagar Hyderabad-38

Dear Sir,

Sub: Environmental Statement - Form-V - 2016-17 - Reg. Ref: APPCB/VSP/VZM/152/HO/CFO/2015 Dated 30.10.2015

As per the reference cited, please find herewith Environmental Statement in Form-V for the financial year 2016-17.

Thanking You

Yours faithfully

Sr. Vice President (Mining)

Cc:

The Environment Engineer, AP Pollution Control Board, Regional Office, Plot no - 11, 1st floor, Shivaji Colony, Pradeep Nagar, Vizianagaram-535002

Trimex Sands Pvt Ltd: Vatchavalasa (V), Gara Mandal, Srikakulam District - 532 404, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Tel: +91 8942 283755, Eax: +91 8942 283758, email: info@trimexsands.com

Hyderabad Office:

2nd Floor, Sri Durga Towers, Plot No. 201, Road No. 10, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Tel: +91 40 2338 4380 / 3371 3600 Fax: +91 40 2338 4068

Reg. Office:

Trimex Towers, No.1 Subbaraya Avenue, C.P. Ramaswamy Road, Alwarpet, Chennai - 600 018. Tamilnadu, India.

Tel: +91 44 2498 8822 / 8813 Fax: +91 44 2498 6047 web: www.trimexsands.com

CIN:

U14299TN2004PTC071437

FORM – V (See Rule 14)

Environmental Statement for the financial year ending with 31st March, 2017

PART - A

(i) Name and Address of the Owner/ Occupier of the Industry Operation or process

M/S TRIMEX SANDS PVT. LTD. Vatsavalsa (V), Gara (M), Srikakulam Dist – 532 404

(ii) Industry category Primary

1360, 1533 & 1595

(SIC Code), Secondary – (SIC Code)

(iii) Production capacity –
(Permitted quantity as per CFO)

S.No	Product	Quantity (TPD)
1	Ilmenite	1100
2	Sillimanite	550
3	Garnet	550
By Prod	ucts	
4	Rutile	44
5	Zircon	44
6	Mineral Rich Tailings	260

(iv) Year of establishment

2009 - 2010

(v) Date of the last environmental statement submitted.

13.08.2016

(Vide lr no TSPL/ENV/PCB/2015-16/1007)

PART - B

(i) Water consumption, m³/d:

Process :-

7960 KLD

Cooling :-

- NA -

Domestic :-

16.19 KLD

	Process Water Consumption in m3 per unit of products		
Name of Product	During the Previous Financial Year 2015-16	During the Current Financial Year 2016-17	
	(1)	(2)	
Ilmanite, Rutile, Garnet, Zircon, Sillimanite.	8.40	8.06	

ii) Raw Material Consumption:

Name of Raw	Name of Products	Process Raw Materials in tons per unit of products		
Material		During the Previous Financial Year 2015-16	During the Current Financial Year 2016-17	
Beach Sand	Ilmanite, Rutile, Garnet, Zircon, Sillimanite	8.20	13.13	

^{*} Industry may be use codes if disclosing details of raw material would violate contractual obligations, otherwise ass industries have to name the raw materials used.

PART C

Pollutants Quantity of Pollutants Discharged (mass / day)	Concentration of Pollutants in discharges (mass/volume)	Percentage of Variation from prescribed Standards with Reasons
(a) Water:	There is no discharge from the industry. We set up a network of 7 observation wells within and outside the mining lease area and weekly monitoring is being done and observed that all the parameters are under permissible limit.	NA
(b) Air	Monthly Ambient Air Quality monitoring is being carried out within and outside the mining lease area (surrounding villages). Stack Emission Details Annexure I	NA

PART - D

HAZARDOUS WASTES

(as specified under Hazardous Wastes/Management and handling Rules, 1989)

XX	Total Quantity (lit)		
Hazardous Wastes (Waste Lubricant Oil)	During the Previous Financial Year 2015-16	During the Current Financial Year 2016-17	
(a) From Process	2690	2520	
(b) From Pollution control facilities	NA	NA	

PART - E

SOLID WASTES:-

	Total Quar	ntity (tons)
SOLID WASTES (silica sand tailings)	During the Previous Financial Year 2015-16	During the Current Financial Year 2016-17
(a) From Process	23,74,980	37,39,014
(b) From Pollution Control Facility	NA	NA
(c)(i) Quantity to be recycled (Garnet & Sillimanite Concentrates) or reutilized within the unit.	65,527	56,174
(ii) Sold	NA	NA
(iii) Disposed	The above qty under (a) is backfilled at mined out area for reclamation and afforestation	The above qty under (a) is backfilled at mined out area for reclamation and afforestation

PART-F

Please specify the characterizations (in terms of composition and quantum) of hazardous as solid wastes and indicate disposal practice adopted for both these categories of wastes

S.No	Name of HW / Solid Waste	Quantity	Type / Nature	Mode of Disposal
1	Waste Lubricant Oil	2520 liters (2016-17)	Inflammable	Stored in closed barrels in designated area and disposed by sale to the authorized agencies.
2	Silica Sand Tailings	3739014 tones (2016-17)	Non – hazardous in nature	The same qty is back filled at mined out areas for reclamation and afforestation.
3	Waste Batteries	62	Hazardous in nature	Used Batteries is being disposed to the authorized agency on buyback basis.

PART - G

Impact of the pollution abatement measure taken on conservation of natural resources and on the cost of production.

AFFORESTATION & GREEN BELT DEVELOPMENT AT PCP, MSP & MINING AREA

- 1) Captive nursery has been established at Mines
- 2) The nursery is manned by qualified personal and 21 full time workers are engaged from adjacent villages for Plantation.
- 3) Apart from the full time workers neighboring villagers are also engaged for nursery and Afforestation works. Among them mostly ladies are given opportunity to work.
- 4) Plantation details for the year 2016-2017 as follows

Types of species	PCP & MSP	Mining Area
Cashew		904
Eucalyptus	2,150	1300
Casuarina	1,240	107,888
Acacia	3,340	17,800
Palm Seeds		5,000
Forest tree variety (Gulmohar,Badam,Neem,Kanuga)	520	358
Total:	7,250	1,33,250

Expenditure on Pollution control measures and Conservation of Natural Resources

S.No	Description	During the Previous Financial Year 2015-2016 (in Rs.)	During the current Financial Year 2016-2017 (in Rs.)
1	Environmental Monitoring – Air, Water & Noise (outsourced).	65,000	1,30,0000
2	Dust suppression on roads in factory	2,08,000	5,48,000
3	PPE cost for dust and sound (dust masks, ear muffs, etc.).	2,96,000	3,36,000
4	De dusting & Bag filter -addition of bag filter and maintenance.	12,15,000	6,15,000
5	Expenditure on refilling / pumping from PCP, leveling by dozer.	68,85,000	1,58,02,000
6	Slime management cost in mines.	3,85,34,000	6,86,53,000
7	Thickener Operation.	1,37,90,000	2,26,65,000
8	Afforestation, Nursery maintenance (Seeds, Saplings, Manure, Watering, Wages etc.)	11,87,000	48,10,000
9	Fencing 100 Mts. from HTL	60,000	34,000
	Capital Ex	rpenditure	
1	Thickener	8,27,08,000	_
2	Slime management cost in mines	44,59,000	
3	Water recovery plant	4,06,73,000	
	Total:	19,00,80,000	11,35,93,000

PART-H

Additional measures/investment proposal for environmental protection including abatement of pollution, prevention of pollution.

Air Pollution Control Measures

- Mining area haul roads are being sprinkled with water periodically to ensure that there is no dust generation due to plying of vehicles.
- Bag filter efficiency is improved by changing bags of bag filter frequently and Bag filter efficiency test is being carried out periodically and reports are being submitted to APPCB.
- Installed Water Treatment plant to treat the process water and thereby reduce dependability on river water. It is generating about 150 m³/hr of clean water.
- Concurrent backfilling of mined out area and Afforested with Casuarina, Acacia and Cashew done simultaneously to stabilize the soil and eliminate dust generation.

PART-I

Any other particulars for improving the quality of the environment.

- VFD (110 KW) arranged for Con-1 return water pump to reduce energy consumption.
- By conducting World Environment Day & Vanamahostavam day celebrations by massive plantation program.

Signature:

Place: Srikakulam

Date: 27-09-2017

Designation: Sr. Vice President (Mines)

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0317

dt 04.04.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

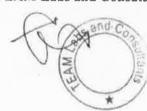
Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

14.03.2017

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	14.03.2017	14.03.2017
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	46	68
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	18.0	22,4
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	17131	66948
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	75	98



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabed - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748556 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISQ_14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0217

dt 10.03.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

14.02.2017

No	Parameter -	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	14.02.2017	14.02.2017
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct dlameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ^o c	65	57
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	32.5	21.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	28354	64856
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	90	62



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0117

dt 02.02.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

23.01.2017

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filte Outlet
-	Date of sampling	23.01.2017	23.01.2017
1	Stack height(m)	35	35
2	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
3	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
4	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	62	52
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	30.0	20.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	27188	62718
В	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	89	60

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748565 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/1216

dt 03.01.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

30.12.2016

No	Parameter -	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	30.12.2016	30.12.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp [©] c	57	48
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	35.0	21.9
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	20976	69531
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	95	63



1485

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabed - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748556 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/1116

dt 05.12,2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

15.11.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	15.11.2016	15.11.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	69	64
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	18	32.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM³/hr	15979	96775
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	52	66



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/1016

dt 07.11.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

17.10.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	17.10.2016	17.10.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	66	60
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	16	30.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	14329	91816
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	49	62

1135

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748686, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0916

dt 10.10.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

21.09.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	Outlet
1	Date of sampling	21.09.2016	21.09.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
2	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
3	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
4	Flue gas temp [®] c	62	64
5	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	15.6	29.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM³/hr	14138	87702
8	Emission Rates		58
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	45	30



Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlaba@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0816

dt 16.09.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

10.08.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	10.08.2016	10.08.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
A	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	69	72
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	25.0	24.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM³/hr	22193	70898
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	58	46

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph.: (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax: 040-23748666, Email: teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001: 2008, ISO 14001: 2004 and OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0716

dt 08.08.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

18.07.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	18.07.2016	18.07.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	67	68
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	27.0	26.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	24109	80055
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	55	48

Registered Office:

618

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclava, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No .TLC /V/Env/ TSPL/2/0616

dt 04.07.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Baghouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

17.06.2016

No	Parameter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Garnet & Sillimanite Dryers	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	17.06.2016	17.06.2016
2	Stack height(m)	35	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	0.6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ^b c	63	65
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	31.1	33.6
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	27852	101313
8	Emission Rates		
9	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	48	39

TEAM

Labe and Committeens

Registered Office

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Adriya Enclave, Ameerpet Hyderabled - 5300-8 Ph (O) 049-23748555 / 23748616 Fax: 040-23748668 Email tearnapos@gmail.com

ISO 9001 2008 ISO 14001 2004 and OHSAS 18001 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change Cost, New Date:



Test Report No. 11 C /A/Env / 18PL/2/0516

di 06,06,2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimey Sands Pyt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakotam Dt.

Location of sampling: Bagbouse attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

09.03.2016

Nn.	Parämeter	Stack attaced to combined Bagfilter of Carnet & Sillimanite Dryers	- HRZ Drver Bag filter Omlet
1	Date of sampling	09.05,2016	09.05.2016
2	Stack height(m)	.3.5	14
3	Duct diameter (m)	0,6	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.283	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ^e c	6.2	6.4
G	Lait gas velocity (m/s)	10.0	115
7	Flue gas flow	4)(16, 2	\$4.00
×	1 mission Rates		
4)	Dust concentration mg/M'	N5	81

For HAM Labs and Coloubleuts

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/11/0317

dt 04.04.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Bag house attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

14.03.2017

No	Parameter	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Inlet	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
-	Date of sampling	14.03.2017	14.03.2017
2	Stack height(m)		35
2	Duct diameter (m)	1.0	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.785	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	60	68
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	28.0	22.4
7	Flue gas flow rateNM3/hr	70811	66948
8	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	810	98
9	Removal efficiency	87.9%	



1646

Labs and Consultants

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748966, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/11/1216

dt03.01.2017

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Bag house attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

30.12.2016

No	Parameter	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Inlet	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	30.12.2016	30.12.2016
2	Stack height(m)	-	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	1.0	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.785	0.950
5	Flue gas temp [®] c	62	48
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	29.0	21.9
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	72902	69531
8	Dust concentration mg/NM³	420	63
9	Removal efficiency	85.0%	

Registered Office:

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapooma Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/11/0916

dt10.10.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Bag house attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

21.09.2016

No	Parameter	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Inlet	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	21.09.2016	21.09.2016
2	Stack height(m)	-	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	1.0	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.785	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ^o c	68	64
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	35.0	29.0
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	86437	87702
8	Dust concentration mg/NM ³	395	58
9	Removal efficiency	85.5%	



Registered Office:

899

B-115, 116, 117 & 509, Annapoorna Block, Aditya Enclave, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 530038. Ph. : (O) 040-23748555 / 23748616, Fax : 040-23748666, Email : teamlabs@gmail.com

ISO 9001 : 2008, ISO 14001 : 2004 and OHSAS 18001 : 2007 Certified Organization Laboratory Recognised by Ministry Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Gol, New Delhi

TEST REPORT

Test Report No.TLC/V/Env/TSPL/11/0616

dt 04.07.2016

Description of Test:

Stack Emissions Analysis

Name of the client:

Trimex Sands Pvt. Ltd. Vatchavalasa, Srikakulam Dt.

Location of sampling:

Bag house attached to IRZ Dryer

Date of Sampling:

17.06.2016

No	Parameter	IRZ Dryer Bag filter inlet	IRZ Dryer Bag filter Outlet
1	Date of sampling	17.06.2016	17.06.2016
2	Stack height(m)	•	35
3	Duct diameter (m)	1.0	1.1
4	Stack area (m)	0.785	0.950
5	Flue gas temp ⁰ c	69	65
6	Exit gas velocity (m/s)	36.0	33.6
7	Flue gas flow rateNM ³ /hr	88647	101313
8	Dust concentration mg/NM³	339	39
9	Removal efficiency	88.4%	